





a 00000 50628 7

This book is due at the WALTER R. DAVIS LIBRARY on the last date stamped under "Date Due." If not on hold it may be renewed by bringing it to the library.

DATE DUE	RET.	DATE DUE	RET.
<b>JAN 29 1995</b>			
	<b>FEB 09 '95</b>		
<b>DEC 13 1995</b>			
	<b>JUL 09 '95</b>		
<b>SEP 27 1999</b>			
	<b>JUN 17 1999</b>		
<b>JUL 08 2002</b>			
	<b>JUN 25 2002</b>		
<b>MAY 24 2013</b>			
	<b>MAY 27 2013</b>		



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014



LF 634

.A 26

v. 4

3/27/5

REGISTER OF THE MEMBERS  
OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN  
COLLEGE, OXFORD



*A Register of the Members  
of St. Mary Magdalen  
College, Oxford*

*From the Foundation of the College*

NEW SERIES

VOL. VI

FELLOWS: 1821—1880

BY

WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., HON. D.LITT., F.S.A.

FELLOW

RECTOR OF DUCKLINGTON, OXON.

*London*

HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE

AMEN CORNER, E.C.

1909

OXFORD

HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

## P R E F A C E.

WITH this volume the record of past generations of Fellows ends, and the roll of the existing members of the body begins to be unfolded. Four centuries and a half have furnished a list varying in character, and illustrative, in the variation, of the changes in the temper of the times and of thought, but preserving throughout, although with more or less of consistency and distinctness, the ideals of a Foundation for Religious Education—Education serviceable not merely to individual members, but to the good of the country in general. And this *Register* is but a Chronicle; were it a Commentary as well, there is much in the extracts from the Records, as in the brief Biographical notices, which might be dwelt upon. And thought of those duties and responsibilities attaching to a high and noble inheritance which now are seriously pondered by all, and desired to be worthily discharged, cannot but gain strength in the retrospect of a fruitful past.

To whomsoever it may remain to complete in one further volume the cherished task with which the present writer has now for many years been entrusted by the College, he will have to add to the record of Fellows six Presidents who have not been noticed in Bloxam's *Register* or in the present series, owing to their never having held any previous position on the Foundation. They are the two first Presidents appointed by the Founder, William Tybard, and Richard Mayew, afterwards Bishop of Hereford; Walter Haddon, the Master of Trinity Hall,

Cambridge, intruded for one short year by authority of Edward VI, 1552-3; Thomas Goodwin, of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, intruded by the Parliamentary Commissioners, 1649-60; and Samuel Parker and Bonaventure Giffard, the Presidents intruded by James II.

In the Extracts from the Order-Books and Accounts all gifts and subscriptions for the establishment and maintenance of Parish Schools have, I believe, been noted. And these entries sufficiently demonstrate the care of the College to promote elementary education and to pay due heed to the responsibilities attaching to the possession of property or ecclesiastical patronage. And so far as regards two ancient Schools, one of our Founder's own establishment, the other nearly coeval, the Grammar Schools at Brackley and Wainfleet (—the form of official spelling now used for the name of the Founder's birth-place—), efforts to maintain them liberally, in the latter case under very altered conditions, have been, and still are, unceasing.

The large gifts which were for some years made to various works of piety and charity in the country in general and in the colonies, from the bequests of Dr. and Mrs. Sheppard, came to compulsory cessation upon the absorption of the fund, under the operation of the Universities' Act of 1877, in the general revenues of the College. The fund, which had been employed in accordance with the expressed intentions of the benefactors, had not been so conveyed as to constitute a trust created within fifty years previous to the Act.

From the year 1855 many donations to individual persons and grants of small pensions have been omitted from notice.

Should any readers of this volume, or of others in this series, be unacquainted with Dr. Bloxam's *Register*, they must remember that with regard to the persons com-

memorated by him there is no repetition here of what is to be found there, unless in the way of correction or enlargement. The accounts given in the two series must therefore be jointly consulted.

It has not been thought necessary to specify what publications by recent or existing Fellows can be found in the Library. Most of the authors have presented copies of their works, and the collection, begun by Bloxam while holding the office of Librarian, largely and continually grows by gifts which testify to unfading affection for the College. As throughout this series previously, so now again, my thanks are gratefully given to Mr. Wilson for continual help in answering questions and in reading all the proof-sheets.

Should the hand which writes these lines be spared to bring the Chronicle in another volume to a later date, it will be with a thankful heart to Him Who has enabled the writer still to do some work for the College, loved through a life-time, that he will then write the final words for all work whatsoever,

*Finis coronat opus.*

W. D. MACRAY.

*College Records consulted.*

*Vice-President's Register*; 1847-85. Folio, bound in rough calf; not paged or indexed.

*Order-Books.*

- I. 8 Feb., 1835-12 May, 1854. Folio, bound in rough calf; leaves 116, but irregularly numbered partly as leaves and partly as pages up to 154. An index is added, for the first time, at the end, in pursuance of an order made 10 Nov., 1837.
- II. 26 July, 1854-17 Oct., 1870. Folio, in rough calf; foliated and indexed up to 1867.
- III. 3 Nov., 1870-3 Dec., 1884. Folio, in rough calf; not foliated or indexed.



# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS AND ACCOUNTS . . . . .	I
FELLOWS . . . . .	76
APPENDIX	
I. CHANCELLOR'S LETTERS FOR MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE, 1675-84 . . . . .	192
II. ENGRAVINGS OF THE COLLEGE IN THE <i>Oxford</i> <i>Almanacks</i> ; 1730-1890 . . . . .	193
ADDENDA TO VOLS. I, III, V . . . . .	194
INDEX OF FELLOWS . . . . .	197

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

PORTRAIT OF DR. BLOXAM . . . . .	<i>-facing p.</i> 103
,, DR. BULLEY . . . . .	131
,, DR. WARREN . . . . .	189

[*The originals of these are in the President's Lodgings.*]



EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS  
AND  
BURSARS' ACCOUNTS



## EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS AND BURSARS' ACCOUNTS

---

1822. "Ad promovendam edificationem capellæ apud Fortrose [in Rosshire] 26<sup>li</sup> 5<sup>s</sup>."

On 19 June Christian Frederic, the Crown Prince of Denmark, and his wife visited the College after being present at the Encænna.

25 July. Ordered "ut penitus reficerentur, vel denuo extruerentur, istæ Veterum Collegii Ædificiorum facies, orientalis scilicet et septentrionalis, quarum parietes et tecta longo temporis decursu vitiari et ruinam comminari videbantur." But on 20 Nov. the following better and wiser order was made; "Frequenti Sociorum citatorum conventui visum est ut latus Veterum Ædificiorum septentrionale nimia festinatione [*i.e. nimis festinanter* interlined] dirutum reficeretur; isto, videlicet, modo ut frons ejus externa, ad exemplar frontis occidentalis ornata, fulcris insuper lapideis sustentaretur; ut fastigium, pro more Gothico, altum esset, et utrinque declive; ut fenestra vulgo dicta 'oriel' ad Bibliothecam Collegii illustrandam et decorandam exstrueretur; cæteræ denique lateris hujusce partes in pristinos commorandi usus restituerentur."

The College contributed about £12,600 to the repairing and rebuilding of Hertford College, in order for the removal thither of Magdalen Hall. *V. P. Reg. f. 152.*

1823. 24 Feb. The College write to Richard Heber, one of the University representatives in Parliament, requesting him to support a private bill respecting the highway from Findon to Littlehampton in Sussex, by which some things injurious to the Vicars of Findon would be obviated.

1824. "Ad novam ædificandam in S. Clementis parochia ecclesiam 200<sup>li</sup>."

22 Jan. Resolved that the New Building, begun when E. Butler was President, shall be completed at the two ends "alia quam quæ olim placuerat forma." *V. P. Reg.* f. 162. On f. 163 the following notes are added: "Extremæ partes ædificiï vulgo vocati *the New Buildings*, quæ diu neglectæ jacuerant, instaurari cœperunt die 3<sup>to</sup> Martii; absolutæ sunt die 17<sup>mo</sup> Novembris, architecto . . . Harrison, Cestrensi. Judicium sit posterorum! Bibliotheca refici cœpit die 5<sup>to</sup> Maii. Vetus pavementum lateribus pictis exstructum ligneo mutatur; tectum, quod olim intus planum erat, forma leniter arcuata jam assurgit; spatium denique internum plusquam viginti pedum septentrionem versus additur, adjecto, scilicet, Auctario (quod vocabatur), Semicommuniariorum olim bibliotheca; quò ducebant, proprio aditu, scalæ e claustris ascendentes."\*

"Collegiï ædificiorum septentrionalis facies in integrum restituta est die 14<sup>to</sup> Octobris."

The lighting the college with gas, which had been agreed to on 10 Dec., 1819 (vol. v. p. 51) was at last carried out. It is thus recorded in *V. P. Reg.* (f. 165 b):—

"Ædificiorum nitor nocturno tempore, propter lucernas debili et obscuro lumine vix effulgentes, prope perierat. Huic malo tandem remedium inventum est, reperto novo luminis genere vocati *Gas lights*. Canales per quos pabulum lucernis suppeditaretur primum inter muros Collegiï inducti sunt die 11<sup>mo</sup> Decembris." In the Bursars' accounts there is this entry of the cost, to be defrayed in seven years: "Pro impensis in novis lampadibus instruendis, 156<sup>li</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 9<sup>d</sup>."

1826. *Lectio Evangelii*: see vol. v. p. 52.

Bloxam, in his account of Sir Charles Wetherell (*Dem. Reg.* iv. 109-114) has omitted to quote a somewhat indignant entry made by Z. H. Biddulph, Vice-President, under date of 27 Feb., which shows that the College resented Wetherell's withdrawing his candidature for representation of the University in Parliament and the consequent election instead of Mr. T. G. Bucknell-

\* At the word "adjecto" the rest of the sentence becomes an addition in the handwriting of G. Booth, to whose careful description of the mode of access some uncongenial hand has added in pencil "(Pish!)"

Estcourt. "Carolus Wetherell, Artium Magister, hujus Collegii olim ab anno 1788 ad 1791 Semicommunarius, eques, ac munere et dignitate Solicitatoris Regis Georgii quarti ornatus, qui aliquot per hebdomadas munus Senatoris deputati ab Universitate ad Domum inferiorem Concilii Magnæ Britanniæ, per abdicationem Ricardi Heber jam vacans, ambiebat, atque eo munere propter ingenii acumen legisque peritiam haud indignus habebatur, ultro et sine Collegii consensu ab ambitu secessit." (*Here follow two lines which have been carefully erased as to the choice of the other candidate, with regard to whom the entry then proceeds*):—"igitur sub idem tempus, nullo gradu academico antea dignatus, vix etiam nomine notus Universitati Oxon., alter de Senatoribus deputatis ad Domum inferiorem Concilii Magnæ Britanniæ est electus."

1827. 21 March. "Circiter hoc tempus Præsidenti et Sociis visum est ut Claustrum Ædificii antiqui ad septentrionem spectans de novo ædificaretur."

27 June. "Admissus est ad gradum A.M. honoris causa Stephanus Jarrett, Commensalis, ad venerabilem Domum Convocationis præsentatus a Geologices Professore, quippe qui hac de scientia [*disciplina* interlined by G. Booth] et de nostra Academia optime meritus sit, quum enim nuper in Italia morans [*versatus*, Booth] certior factus esset marmora eximia a domino Corsi magna cura et pretio comparata sub hasta vendere cognatis in animo esse, magni emit, et nostras academicas ædes locupletavit." To this entry by the Vice-President, T. Grantham, Booth (who so carefully improves Grantham's Latinity) adds, "Ea postea in Bibliotheca Radcliviana scite disposita visentibus spectanda patent." *V. P. Reg. f. 177.* [These are now in the Museum.]

21 Oct. Francis Freeborn, "Coqus Inferior," died aged 46, "vir sua in arte non ulli secundus." [*V. P. Reg. f. 178.*] He was succeeded by Henry Whiting, who was Head Cook in the days of my undergraduateship, and was remarkable for readiness in quoting Holy Scripture without much regard to occasion or appositeness, while showing his acquaintance with its contents.

1828. 12 June. Ordered that the Founder's tomb in Winchester Cathedral, "quod et cursu temporis et casibus iniquis aliquantum vitiatum fuerat, reficeretur, necnon ut cura operis restituendi magistro Buckler, viro arte ingenioque pollenti, mandaretur."

25 July. Ordered "ut Schola Grammatices et vetustissima pars Aulæ Magdalenæ quæ jam ruinam comminatæ sunt diruerentur; a turri exigua pro antiqua et singulari forma temperatum est, parietibus et cameris adjectis ubi Janitor commode habitaret, ædibus etiam quibusdam, quas haud ita pridem Aulæ Magdalenæ dominus Principalis incoluit, in præsens parcere visum est." The Head Porter, Mundy, inhabited the beautiful little tower in my time, and the rooms adjoining were used as the School Rooms. The *Oxford Almanack* for 1842 has a very good engraving of these buildings, by W. Radclyffe, from a drawing by W. Mackenzie.

1829. The record of the gradual refitting of the Chapel in the years 1829-1833, so admirably carried out by Mr. Cottingham, is given by Bloxam in the introduction to his second volume, pp. cxcv-cci.

1830. 2 Feb. Edward Blagrove, brother-in-law of the President, was appointed Steward or *Clericus Computi*, in the room of Rev. William Oddie, formerly Fellow, resigned.

10 Dec. The patronage of the rectory of East Ilsley, Berks., came into the possession of the College on the death of the then rector, Brackley Charles Kennet, the advowson having been bought for the College by Dr. Thomas Sheppard.

12 Dec. The name of a distinguished *alumnus*, Professor John Wilson of Edinburgh, the *Christopher North of Blackwood's Magazine*, was removed from the College books for non-payment of dues! The sad fact is thus recorded in indignant tone:—"Quum Joannes Wilson, armigeri filius, a Paisley in comitatu Renfrew apud Scotos (Collegii nostri superioris ordinis Commensalis anno millesimo octingentesimo tertio admissus) *Moralis* in patria Academia Edinensi *Philosophiæ Professor*, debitam quandam pro 'batellis', quas vocant, pecuniæ summam a Bursariis frustra sæpius flagitatam solvere aut noluerit aut consulto



neglexerit: Idcirco nomen ejus e Collegii Albo est sublatum.”

George Booth was Vice-President in this year, and his facile pen in classical Latinity is seen in lengthy entries made by him. His record of the alteration of the two doorways found in the Chapel at the east end, made in accordance with the proposal of the architect, Cottingham, to which evidently only a reluctant consent was given, is printed by Bloxam in his *Register*, in a foot-note at p. cxcvii, vol. ii.

1834. 24 April. “Hoc die in Cam[era] Com[muni] Sen[iorum] concilium Tutorum aliorumque ad quos in Universitate pertineret Juniorum disciplina habitum est, in quo, res enim diu deliberata fuerat, dijudicaretur quibus potissimum verbis protestandum sit, ne eorum nomina qui ab Ecclesia Anglicana dissideant in tabulas Academiæ referantur. In ea verba demum juraverunt 2015 eorum quibus in Convocatione jus suffragii esset aut in quos gradus B.C.L. collatus erat. Erant qui animum adverterent quod in hoc ipso loco quondam in anno Salutis 1687 Præsidi Houghio pro aris imo et focus dimicatum fuerat. Illustrissimi Houghii Præsidis sacra semper sit memoria, et spiritus hujusce viri pene divinus in ultima manet nepotum sæcula. In primis nobis eodem spiritu afflari Dei gratia detur, [ut] ita in rebus angustis Ecclesiæ laboranti subveniatur.” [*V. P. Reg.*, pp. 202-3. The Vice-President was James Charles Stafford.]

An unusual distinction occurs in this year in the fact that four Gentlemen Commoners took the degree of B.A. on the same day, 10 March. It shows that there were at that time more in that class of our members of wealthy men who came to the University really for education, and not for diversion, than often was the case. Their names merit in this respect special notice: William [Edward] Collins Wood [first class in Litt. Hum., M.A. 1859; died in March 1877]. James Bateman [M.A. 1845; F.R.S.; died in 1897]. John Wyndham, [M.A., 1838; rector of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts; died 6 Sept. 1897, aged 85]. Evelyn Philip Shirley, [M.A. 1837; M.P. for Monaghan; died in 1882].

14 June. "Die hoc Arthurus illustrissimus Dux de Wellington, Cancellarius (idem etiam Cancellarii partes paucis ante diebus in theatro Sheldoniano egregie sustinuerat), in Cam. Com. Sen. hujusce Collegii coram Sociis (Præsides absente) suum amorem, reverentiam, erga nostram Ecclesiam enixe declaravit, et eam pro virili defendere promisit. Hic erat, ut ita dicam, finis idoneus earum rerum quæ hoc tempore acciderunt, et quæ facile indicaverunt apud Oxonienses saltem Ecclesiam, Regem, Patriam, omnes omnium caritates complecti. Sacra sit etiam harum rerum memoria." *V. P. Reg.*, f. 204.

The Vice-President, Stafford, ends his record in this year with this paragraph. "Duo ex Sociis hujusce Collegii [*Daubeny and White*] in hoc anno digni habebantur in quos Professorum munus conferretur, itemque tres ex junioribus [*W. E. C. Wood, H. Dale, and C. Daman*] in prima litterarum humaniorum classe locum obtinuerunt. Felix igitur nos ex votis Vice-Præsidis Walker exceptit annus. Ita floreat, ita primum in Academia locum semper teneat, MAGDALENA!".

1835. In this year the following charitable grants were made :—

	£	s.	d.
To repairs of "Bottolph's" Church . . . . .	18	16	6
To the Rev. Mr. Bohun of Greenwich [ <i>Demy 1786, Dem. Reg. iv. 106</i> ], a further donation . . . . .	50	0	0
Towards building a National School at Swerford . . . . .	5	0	0
Towards building an Episcopal Chapel at Ord in the parish of Urray, county Ross . . . . .	10	0	0
An annual subscription towards the support of the Ministers of the Church of England in Canada until the Parliamentary grant be restored . . . . .	5	5	0
To Kenyon College in the province of Ohio . . . . .	10	0	0
To the subscriptions now going forward towards the conversion of the Negroes in the West Indies . . . . .	100	0	0
To Mrs. Pearce of Bath, daughter of a late Porter of the College . . . . .	10	10	0
Towards relief of the Irish Clergy . . . . .	100	0	0

The College consented to the erection of two Chapels in St. Leonard's Forest, and gave a further donation of £50 on condition that two were built; but the Foresters were to be required to enter into a formal engagement to commence payment of the stipend agreed upon from 1 Jan. 1836, on condition that the clergyman appointed enter upon his duties on that day; and they were to be distinctly informed that the entire responsibility of erecting and in future repairing the Chapels rests with them. Some of the old desks and seats from the College Chapel were granted for fitting up one of the Chapels; as noted in Bloxam's *Register*, vol. ii, preface, p. cci.

Towards building a new vicarage house at Willoughby £700 were given, together with land for glebe, the then vicar, Richard Tawney, adding £1,100.

Opinion of Counsel to be taken, in conjunction with the other proprietors of land at Horspath, as to the right of Lord Macclesfield to enclose common there.

At the first meeting in the year, on 3 Feb., attended by the President and thirteen Fellows, the following interesting order for improvement in College discipline was made.\* "As it is desirable that in the present frequent change of College officers the discipline affecting the junior members of the Society should preserve an equable and vigorous tone, the Fellows present at this meeting recognize the following regulations as having always obtained when they were undergraduates and bachelors. First, that all bachelors of arts and undergraduates were required to attend Divine Service in Chapel every morning, and at Surplice Prayers every evening, and that a respectable congregation of undergraduates was expected every night at nine o'clock, when there were no Surplice Prayers.† Secondly, that Themes were required by the acting Dean of Arts from the undergraduates weekly during Term, and that every resident bachelor of arts, and undergraduate in his fourth

\* Printed, but not entire, in Bloxam's *Register*, vol. ii. p. ccii.

† This late evening service, being a short form of prayer said by one of the Deans, was discontinued in 1862. It used to occupy about a quarter of an hour, like the eight o'clock morning service still maintained.

year from Matriculation, was required by the Vice-President to declaim in Hall once every term. It is therefore ordered, in conformity with the above usage, by the President and Fellows, That the above regulations concerning attendance at Divine Service in Chapel and respecting Themes and Declamations be in future uniformly and strictly observed, and, as soon as may be, inserted in the Statute Books of the two Deans of Arts and in that of the Vice-President, as a record of the College on this all-important subject of College Discipline and for the direction of all future officers."

In October, Queen Adelaide, in company with the widow of the Prince of Saxe-Weimar, her sister, and the Duke of Cambridge, visited the College, "et quae intra hasce aedes praecipue sunt spectanda summa cum voluptate contueri haud dedignata est." *V. P. Reg.* f. 208.

1836. July. "Circiter hoc tempus pigmento monstroso, informi, cui lumen ademptum, arte quadam chymica ab Aulæ muris amoto, tabularum quernarum pulchritudo restaurata est." The "monstrous pigment" was a coat of green (!) paint (Wilson's *Magd. Coll.*, p. 232), and the Vice-President who thus justly denounces it was James P. Chambers.

Charitable grants :—

	£	s.	d.
For the National School at Selborne Common .	10	0	0
Towards erection of a new Church at Otterborne (increased to £400 in 1837) . . . . .	300	0	0
To the fund for erecting Churches in London (in four years) . . . . .	1000	0	0
Towards repewing Ducklington Church . . . . .	25	0	0
Towards improvements in the Church of St. Peter's-in-the-East . . . . .	25	0	0

A grant of £800 was made towards the building of a new parsonage-house at Bramber.

27 July. The pictures in the Hall to be cleansed and gilt by Wyatt, at the expense of £17 2s. *od.*

20 Nov. Ordered that an oak ladder with flat steps be placed at the top of the stone stair-case in the Great Tower.

1837. 11 April. "Delata est a Visitatore nostro ad Superiorem

Parliamenti Domum petitio Præsidentis et Sociorum qua orabant ut ne perferretur Domini Domini Comititis de Radnor rogatio Angl. dicta . . ." *blank*. [Bill for abolition of academical subscription to the XXXIX Articles.]

9 March. Consent was given to the enclosure of Stanlake provided that two-thirds in number and value of the parishioners of Hardwick, Brighthampton, and Stanlake were favourable to it.

20 March. A petition to be presented to the House of Lords against passing a Bill for appointing Commissioners to inquire respecting the statutes and administration in the Colleges and Halls at Oxford and Cambridge. But on 31 May it was resolved that the meeting be adjourned to 22 Nov. for the purpose of discussing certain of the Statutes which have for some length of time been disused. (Further adjourned on 22 Nov.)

31 May. A sum not exceeding £20 to be given for purchase of a piece of plate to be presented to Mr. Michael Corbett, of Admington (?), "as a token of the value which the College entertain of his services."

Five guineas were given to Sir Alexander Croke "towards the expenses occasioned by the disturbances at Ottmoor."

25 Oct. "Sellæ quædam novæ in usum Capitalis Mensæ in Aula positæ sunt."

[For the question of the tenure of demyships beyond the twenty-fifth year of age, debated in this year, see Bloxam's *Dem. Reg.* iii, pp. vi-vii, 343, and Lord Selborne's *Memorials*, vol. i. pp. 227-232.]

Charitable Grants :—	£	s.	d.
Towards building a School at South Newington .	10	0	0
To the Sunday School at Horsington . . . . .	5	0	0
To the Church Building Association for North Wilts. . . . .	25	0	0
Towards erection of a Sunday School at Appleton .	15	0	0
And £3 3s. annually on condition that the poor children of Tubney are received and taught in it.			
To the fund in aid of the destitute Highlands and Islands of Scotland . . . . .	50	0	0



	£	s.	d.
To the Clothing Fund at Denchworth annually . . .	1	1	0
and to the School annually . . .	1	1	0
To repairs of the Church at Candlesby, to meet £500 . . . . .	100	0	0
And in 1838 an additional £100 towards “rebuilding”.			
Annual subscription to Stanlake School . . .	2	2	0
Towards erection of a parsonage house at Swaby . .	150	0	0

Several grants were made in relief of families of College Servants, and one of £20 “to the relief of Mr. Edmund Barker”.

1838. Charitable Grants:—

	£	s.	d.
To the orphan children of the late Mr. Mott. . .	10	0	0
To the Misses Bohun [ <i>see under</i> 1835] . . .	20	0	0
Towards building a School house at Harwell . .	10	0	0
To the coal charity fund at Garsington . . .	2	2	0
To the Additional Curates Society, <i>annually</i> . .	21	0	0
To the Sunday School at Headington, <i>annually</i> . .	2	2	0
Towards repairs of Basing Church . . . . .	100	0	0
Towards a new Church in St. Ebbe’s parish . . .	100	0	0
Towards a pump in the parish of Quinton . . .	5	0	0
Towards repairs of the Grammar School house at Brackley . . . . .	10	0	0
To the coal charity at Stanlake . . . . .	2	2	0
Towards recasting the bell at Horspath Church . .	5	0	0
Towards rebuilding Horsington Church on con- dition of £350 being otherwise raised . . .	100	0	0
Towards relieving Mrs. Gould and family in great distress: to be paid to a committee: [ <i>see</i> <i>also under</i> 1842] . . . . .	100	0	0
Towards relieving the widow and family of the late Rev. [H. A.] Beckwith [ <i>see</i> Bloxam’s <i>Register</i> , i. 212] . . . . .	100	0	0

3 March. The salary of the Organist to be in future £120 *per an.* [not £105, as in Bloxam’s *Register*, ii. cciv.]

27 March. Sect. 15, Tit. 15, of the [University] Statutes [*De*

*reprimendis sumptibus*] to be printed for distribution among the junior members of the College.

5 April. An annual subscription of two guineas towards the Brackley Police. [A donation of £5 had been made in 1836 on the establishment of the Police there.]

27 Apr. "Canales ex ferro fuso confecti in Prosacellum introducti sunt, ut per eos aquæ calefactæ ad caloris temperationem ibidem adaugendam pro re admitterentur." [With reference to the brasses then removed from the Chapel floor see vol. iv of this *Register*, p. 186.]

26 July. One hundred guineas towards erection of the statue in honour of the Duke of Wellington.

Aug. A private Act of Parliament having been obtained by the College, in settlement of disputes on the subject, for the erection and endowment of a Chapelry at Lower Beeding, described in previous entries as being in St. Leonard's Forest, of which the patronage should remain with the College; and the money raised among the inhabitants being insufficient for the erection; "Collegio visum est et supplere quantum pecuniæ suppeteret, et exemplar ab Henrico Underwood, architecto, paratum, Samuele Hyde redemptore, concorditer approbare." In November the College also provided for the erection of a vicarage house and granted £10 per an. for repairs. The College subsequently [in 1859] disposed of the right of presentation to W. E. Hubbard, esq.

Aug. "Aulæ contabulatio quernis axibus superstrata est. Sub idem tempus Aula foco lapideo, valvisque ad normam operis contigui elaboratis, instructa est."

The alternate right of presentation to the rectory of East Bridgeford, Notts., was one of the original gifts of our Founder. In this year Mrs. Sophia Sheppard gave to the College the other right, which she had bought from Charles Musters, esq., for £4000. The Vice-President (R. M. White) in his letter of thanks to one who was repeatedly a bountiful benefactress, expressed his trust that gratitude would ever "animate, under Providence, our exertions in the path of holiness and the advancement of learning".

17. Dec. It was ordered that the two flagons bought for use at the Holy Communion with Dr. John Johnson's legacy of £100 should be made "ad exemplar eorum quos olim ex abbathia de Oseney ruinis inter vasa sacra apud Ædes Christi servatos videre licet". [See vol. iii. p. 261.]

1839. Charitable grants:—	£	s.	d.
Towards building a Church at Tubney . . . . .	200	0	0
Towards repairs of West Tarring Church . . . . .	20	0	0
Towards repairs of St. Peter's Church, Brackley . . . . .	52	10	0
To the Society for relief of widows and orphans of clergymen in the archdeaconry of Oxford, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	5	5	0
Towards establishing a week-day School in St. Clement's . . . . .	20	0	0
Towards establishing a week-day School at Bradwell, Norfolk . . . . .	10	0	0
<i>and annually</i>	1	0	0
Towards building a School at Selborne . . . . .	31	10	0
<i>and annually</i>	3	3	0
Towards building a School in the parish of St. Peter's-in-the-East . . . . .	25	0	0
To the Scottish Episcopal Fund, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	10	10	0
For enlargement of Basingstoke Church . . . . .	100	0	0
To King's College Hospital . . . . .	31	10	0
To the Oxford Diocesan Education Fund, <i>annually</i>	10	10	0
Towards building a School and master's house at Garsington . . . . .	20	0	0
Towards building a School at Southwick . . . . .	10	0	0
For the poor at King's Somborne . . . . .	3	3	0

1 Feb. Ordered that no boy be admitted by the Master of Brackley School without the approval of the Vicar of Brackley. Ten pounds given towards repairs of the School.

22 March. On occasion of the next presentation to the Vicarage of Beeding the payment of £10 10s., in lieu of a buck and doe, to be discontinued.

7 May. £20 subscribed towards building a bridge at Brambridge.



25 July. Ten pounds given to R. H. Hill, Chorister, [afterwards Head Master of the College School], as a reward for his attention to his duties in the Choir, and for his diligence in his studies, to be laid out in books which shall be selected by his Master.

6 Nov. Mr. Sewell is requested to write to Mr. White of London, a letter of thanks for his handsome donation of forty [small] portraits, painted by his son, after Vandyke. [*These Portraits are in the Library.*]

On 26 May Henry Rowley Bishop, "qui in compositione, studio, et praxi Musices summos honores adeptus est," and on 3 June, Samuel Sebastian Wesley, then organist of Exeter Cathedral, were admitted as members of the College. Wesley's exercise for the degrees of Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc., conferred on 21 June, was performed in the College Chapel.

1840. Charitable grants:—

	£	s.	d.
To the National Society for the Education of the poor . . . . .	52	10	0
To the School at Harwell, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	2	2	0
Towards building a School-house at Thornborough . . . . .	10	10	0
Communion plate for the Chapel [at Lower Beeding], not exceeding . . . . .	15	0	0
Towards support of the Schools at Otterbourne, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	5	5	0
Towards building a bridge at Wootton . . . . .	5	0	0
Towards support of the Sunday School at Syresham, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	2	2	0
Towards support of the Clothing fund at Willoughby, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	3	3	0
Towards building a National School-house at Alton . . . . .	20	0	0
Towards restoration of the chancel of Old Shoreham Church, not exceeding . . . . .	100	0	0
Towards restoration of the nave there . . . . .	25	0	0

22 May. Cloth hangings to be provided for the pulpit, reading-desk and Communion Table for the Chapel at Plummer's

Plain [*Lower Beeding*], and the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and Ten Commandments to be put up in the usual manner over the Communion Table.

12 Nov. Ordered that the annual emoluments of the Usher of the Grammar School be increased to £80, and that, subject to the approval of the President, there be half-yearly examinations of the boys held by the Vice-President and Deans for the time being: that six guineas be allowed to be expended in prizes to the boys who have distinguished themselves at such examinations, and that two guineas be annually given towards the support of the School library. [The President was not present at this meeting, and in attaching his signature to the minutes he adds, "confirming, as far as it is in my power, the augmentation made in my absence to the Usher's stipend." It may perhaps seem from this that he did not confirm the grant of prizes. I quitted the School in 1840, and cannot therefore tell from my own recollection whether the order came into force or not.]

William Hancock, B.D., Vice-President, ends his record of the year with this earnest prayer of affection for the College, "Faxit Deus Optimus, Maximus, ut opibus, doctrina, virtute, pietate, ceterisque bonis omnibus, perpetuo floreat Magdalena! Haec ex animo precatus, officium deponit Gulielmus Hancock die ii Febr." [1841]

1841. Charitable grants :—	£	s.	d.
Towards a new fire engine at Spilsby . . . . .	5	5	0
To the Church of England in Australia. . . . .	50	0	0
In aid of the poor in Oxford . . . . .	30	0	0
To the Risborough district National School . . . . .	10	0	0
<i>and annually</i> . . . . .	1	0	0
To the Sunday School at Horspath, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	2	2	0
Towards the decoration of the Church at Bar- cheston . . . . .	5	5	0
To the School at Lower Beeding, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	2	2	0
Towards the repairs of Iffley Church, "in con- sideration of the peculiar beauty and antiquity of its architecture, and of the College having land in the parish" . . . . .	10	10	0

Towards the establishment of Bishops in the	£	s.	d.
British Colonies . . . . .	300	0	0
Towards erection of a School and master's house			
at King's Somborne . . . . .	26	5	0
<i>and annually</i>	3	3	0

2 Feb. Resolved, "That in order to facilitate the attendance of College Servants at Divine Worship on the Lord's Day, it is expedient that no breakfast or luncheon parties be given on that day in the College, and that seats be provided in St. Peter's Church for accommodation of bedmakers and their servants, and that measures be taken for ensuring their attendance, and that the sum of £30 *per annum* be offered to the Vicar of that parish as a remuneration for a catechetical lecture."

Attendance at Chapel of the Clerks on surplice days: see Bloxam's *Register*, vol. ii. p. cciv.

Ten guineas subscribed towards erection of a bridge at Horsebridge in the parish of King's Sombourne.

31 April. The side-walls of the chancel at Horspath to be pulled down if necessary and rebuilt.

£20 reward offered on conviction of the person or persons concerned in robbery of the wine cellars in the New Buildings.

5 May. Seal affixed to a petition against a bill in Parliament for widening the approaches to London Bridge, on the ground (25 March) that it would deprive the College of their property in Freman's Court.

The Court for the manor of Sela hitherto held at the Priory House, Beeding, to be in future adjourned to the principal inn at Steyning, the Vicar becoming responsible for the sum of five guineas towards the expense of entertainment. [See p. 32 *infra*.]

28 May. Approval of a plan for fitting up the altar-end of Horspath Church; a fourth window to be added to the chancel at a cost of £9.

The fourth window in the chancel of old Shoreham Church to be restored at the cost of £16 or £17.

£5 to be given from the Demies' Estate towards building a bridge at Willington.

22 June. The pictures of Prince Rupert and Prince Henry in the Hall to be cleaned.

1842. Charitable grants :—	£	s.	d.
To the distressed poor in Paisley . . . . .	20	0	0
Towards building a north aisle in East Ilsley Church . . . . .	100	0	0
Towards support of the Sunday School at Benson, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	2	2	0
Towards support of the School at South Newington, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	2	2	0
Towards the support of the School at Garsington, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	2	2	0
Further subscriptions towards repairs at Fittleton Church . . . . .	50	0	0
Towards repairs of the chapel at Teffont . . . . .	25	0	0
Towards founding an Episcopal College [at Glen-Almond] in Scotland—increased by £5 on 24 May (see also under 1844) . . . . .	100	0	0
To the family of Rev. Mr. Gould of Beaconsfield, “a further donation” . . . . .	50	0	0
Towards building a church in the Isle of Ducks, (the Vicar of St. John’s, Southwark, to be informed that the College cannot grant a site)	300	0	0
Towards the Coal fund at Headington, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	2	2	0
Donation to Dr. Durham (?) . . . . .	5	0	0
To the School at Hillmarton, <i>annually</i> . . . . .	2	2	0
Towards repewing the Church at Great Houghton . . . . .	5	5	0
Towards repairs of the Churches of Bramber and St. Botolph . . . . .	50	0	0
Towards repairs of the chancel of Southwick Church . . . . .	40	0	0

2 Feb. Consent given to the taking down the Tithe Barns at Southwick and Dinton.

22 Feb. In consequence of its becoming known that the College servants were hindered from attending divine service on Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, and Ascension Day,

(which latter days were included "inter dies sacros") by being engaged in work in rooms, the following further good regulations were made:—

"That no member of the College shall have any right to require the services of any College servant between the hours of a quarter past ten and one on Sunday mornings, excepting in cases of illness.

"That if any College servant remains in College after half past ten on Sunday morning, or returns to it before one, he shall be fined at the discretion of the Vice-President and Deans.

"That no hot meat of any kind be furnished to any member of the College on Sunday mornings, and that the Cook be forbidden to light any fire in the kitchen until after one o'clock.

"That no future officer shall have any power, in his individual capacity, to relax any of these regulations, but they shall have full force until they are altered or rescinded at a meeting of the Fellows."

16 March. The windows in the lower Muniment Room to be repaired, and the books and loose papers in that room and the room adjacent to be arranged, sorted, and indexed if necessary, by Mr. Kirtland [Under-Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum. But no indexing was done].

24 July. "Diem obiit supremum Gulielmus Gunstone, Pincerna, vel alio nomine Sub-dispensator, Collegii nostri, qui per annos complurimos, immo ex ipsis cunabulis, munere famuli inter nos perfunctus erat. Servus fidelissimus, et dignus qui inter Magdalenenses in memoria teneatur."

27 July. Consent given to the proposal of Mr. Jenkins that £40 *per annum* be apportioned from the living of Stanway to endow the new church for the parishes of Lexdon and Stanway.

£40 allowed for the purchase of a coloured copy of *Views of the Holy Land*, edited by Dr. Croly, for the College Library.

1 Nov. Resolved at a Common Room meeting "nemini licere ut nondum-graduatos apud Mensam Altam in Aula adhibeat convivas, nedum in Cameram Communem inter Socios, prandio finito, introducat". A clause is added, within brackets, that no



members of the University under the degree of B.A. were to be admitted whether in academical dress "an more externorum vestiti". But on 25 May, 1846, this rule was thus relaxed: "Resolved that Undergraduates (not being members of the College) be admissible at the High Table and into the Common Room on the Tuesday in each week, in lieu of Sunday. That Bachelors of Arts (being members of the College) be admissible into the Common Room on that day."

9 Nov. Consent given to the inclosure of Benson, Berwick, and Chalgrave.

9 Dec. "Canales ferrei sub glareâ strati sunt per quos pabulum lucernis in extrema parte occidentali Novorum Ædificiorum, prius obscuratissima, extenditur".

One leaf in this year's Register has been carefully pasted down which appears to have contained a somewhat long notice of a discussion in April on a question about precedence among the Fellows. Subsequently, in November, there is an entry of a reference to the President "qui in hac quæstione vexatissima nihil dubitavit". He determined that the seniority lay with, 1. Doctors in Divinity, 2. Doctors in Civil Law, 3. Doctors in Medicine; then B.D., M.A., B.A.; and referred to the occasion of his own election as President in 1791, when the Senior Fellow being only M.A. did not claim to be reckoned among the thirteen seniors.

The Vice-President, F. A. Faber, ends his record thus:—"Quæ superscripta sunt literis mandavi, morbo diuturno per aliquot menses impeditus, et idcirco iis quam maxime devinctus qui, in officio Vice-Præsidentis fungendo, laboranti subveniendum censuere. Sibimet felicior, utilior Collegio, successorem excipiat annus."

1843. Charitable Grants:—

To the National School at King's Somborne,	£	s.	d.
<i>annually</i> . . . . .	5	0	0
To the improvement of Wanborough Church .	30	0	0
Additional grant	20	0	0
To increasing the salubrity of Bp. Morley's			
College for Clerical widows at Winchester .	20	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Towards purchase of an organ for Helmdon Church . . . . .	5	0	0
To the projected College in Ireland for enabling the ministers of the Church to preach in Irish	52	10	0
To the widow of the Lord Bishop of Meath [Charles Dickinson] . . . . .	10	10	0
Towards repewing Willoughby Church . . . . .	150	0	0
Towards restoration of Ashbury Church . . . . .	50	0	0
Towards the building of the District Church of Stanway and Lexden . . . . .	100	0	0
Towards purchase of a stove for Beighton Church	5	0	0
Additional subscription to Southwick Church . . . . .	10	0	0
Towards the restoration of Taunton Church . . . . .	10	10	0
Towards erection of an organ in Frampton Church . . . . .	3	3	0
Towards rebuilding Worting Church . . . . .	50	0	0
Towards relief of the farmers in Oxfordshire who suffered by the destructive hailstorm last summer . . . . .	50	0	0
£50 also given to a tenant-farmer at Aynho.			
To Mr. Cholmeley of Lower Beeding, towards rendering his church more warm and comfortable to the congregation . . . . .	10	0	0

27 July. Ordered that the organ originally given to the College by Mr. Freman be placed in the hall, and the expense defrayed from the legacy of £100 left by Pres. Jenner for its erection there. [See Bloxam's *Register*, ii. p. clxxii. It would seem that the tradition there alluded to of Freman's having given the Chapel organ must refer to this instrument as a distinct gift.]

12 Oct. That Dr. Daubeney be permitted to occupy the narrow strip of land on the west side of the Botanic Garden, parallel with Rose Lane, and extending the length of the wall of the Botanic Garden, from year to year, at an annual rent of 5s.

15 Nov. That the usual oaths of allegiance and supremacy be administered by a Notary Public to the Probationer Fellows on their admission. [See vol. ii of this *Register*, p. 218.]

That the new School and house for the Master be erected on the site of the Greyhound Inn, and of the house now occupied by Stevens. [This order and the subsequent orders in 1844 and 1845 respecting the erection of the New School are printed in Bloxam's *Register*, ii. 274-5.]

On the death of William Carr, formerly Fellow, rector of Tubney and Aston Tirrold, these two livings were separated, in accordance with the Act of Parliament passed in 1838 for the restraint of pluralities, "cum plus quam decem millia passuum inter se distent." To Tubney, Charles H. Hutton was presented on 2 Jan., 1844, and William J. Butler to Aston Tirrold, without in either case vacating their fellowships.

1844. The fine (although incongruous) seventeenth-century gateway attributed to Inigo Jones was unhappily removed in this year, being succeeded by a highly ornamental one designed by Pugin, which in its turn was ere long removed on the extension of the College buildings. The following is the record in the V. P.'s register, in terms from which many would dissent. "Hujus anni ineunte vere, evicerant Præses Sociorumque major pars, reclamantibus paucis, ut Porta magna sive exterior Collegii, anno 1635 extructa, atque, ut cætera sæculi istius, fœdissima [!] destrueretur. Novam ædificandi ad normam operis contigui elaboratam cura Augusto Welby Northmore Pugin, architectorum qui nunc sunt facile principi, commissa, qui sub hoc tempus, mense Sextili inchoatum opus, ad umbilicum feliciter adduxit. Impensa in portam 679*li.* os. 7*d.* facta." The work of destruction was commenced on 30 July.

For Roundell Palmer's offer in this year for assigning the income of his fellowship to the providing new windows in the Chapel, see his own *Memorials*, vol. i. pp. 370-1. With reference to the change in the windows, and the style to be adopted, several small quarto papers were printed by Bloxam, privately and anonymously. i. "Correspondence," letter signed C. W. [*i. e.* Charles Winston], and extract from another signed T. W. [Thomas Willement]; 2 pp. ii. "The present windows of Magdalen College Chapel"; extracts from Buckler, Ingram, and Langlois; one p. iii. "Observations upon the stained glass of the



15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> centuries” ; extracts from Willement, [Parker’s] *Gloss. of Archit.*, Pugin, and the *Ecclesiologist*; 3 pp.

The Vice-President, F. Bulley, in recording John Conington’s gaining both the Hertford and Ireland Scholarships in March, adds that in each examination he was, “ut fama est, facile princeps, et palma lemniscata dignissimus. Felix profecto qui duplex et decus addidisti tibi et tuis ornamentum !”

The Great Tower was struck by lightning in a very heavy thunderstorm, on 18 July, between 4 and 5 p.m., and a pinnacle was shattered, some *débris* falling on the roof of the Chapel, during service, which, as might be supposed, came for a short time abruptly to a stop. One of the College servants, R. Winchester, was struck down in the street by a falling stone, but happily not much injured.

One of the elm trees in the Gravel Walk near the College gate was cut down, being decayed.

The patronage of the living of Great Houghton, Northamptonshire, came into the possession of the College in this year by the death on 6 July of Richard Williams, who had held it from 1805.

Surplices were worn by the Choir on May morning on the Tower in this year, for the first time, as I find noted in a MS. memorandum by my brother Charles Parish Macray, who was then a Clerk. [See further particulars in the account of Dr. Bloxam, *infra*.]

1 Feb. A convenient site to be given for a new church at Tubney, and £200 towards the building.

Mr. Buckler’s plan for a new School and Master’s House adopted at the estimate of £3,700, and Mr. Pugin’s plan for the new gate approved, with alterations, and, if feasible, a small room to be provided for the Porter at the side.

Consent given to removal of a Tithe Barn at Basingstoke [that one nearest to the Rectory house, 3 May], and also of that at West Tisted.

£20 given towards an organ at Brackley; £20 for the School at Washington, and £3 annual subscription: £40 towards the restoration of Brandeston Church; £10 to the Vicar of

Bradford, near Taunton, towards building a School; £3 3s. annual subscription to the school at Wanborough; £10 for East Meon School, and £2 2s. annual subscription; half an acre of land proposed to be given at Saltfleetby for building a School.

15 Feb. £100 to the General Fund of the National Society for Education, and £300 for education in the manufacturing and mining districts.

£70 to the Northamptonshire and £30 to the Nottinghamshire Hailstorm Relief Fund. Tenants advised to insure against hailstorms.

28 March. £105 towards the fund for new Parochial Cemeteries in Oxford: £50 to the Bishop of Newfoundland for Church purposes in that colony.

3 May. £300 to Mr. Wheeler towards building the parsonage house at New Shoreham; £50 towards the restoration of Slymbridge Church; a piece of waste ground in the manor of Sela for a School at Horsham.

Leave to take down or sell the larger Tithe Barn at West Tisted, and to repair the smaller one from the proceeds.

20 May. £100 towards the restoration of Up-Nately Church; £30 towards repairs of St. Peter's [in the East] Church.

25 July. £10 towards the new paving of Kintbury Church; £3 3s. annually to the School at Selborne; additional £10 towards building two school-rooms at East Meon.

Consent given to an assessment of £26 5s. on proprietors of land at Brandeston for restoration of the Church.

The pinnacles of the Tower to be repaired.

7 Nov. Mr. Derrick's plan for the Choristers' School, &c., adopted at an estimate of £5,314.

£2 2s. for the School at Bishop's Cleeve; £25 towards restoration of Romsey Church; leave given to Dr. Hutton to take down the Tithe Barn at Houghton.

£30 for repairs of cottages at King's Somborne lately given up to the Rector there for the poor of the parish.

4 Dec. A lightning-conductor to be placed on the Tower under the direction of Dr. Daubeny.

The fine for the lease of the Angel Inn [in High Street] is set at £370.

£10 to the family of Rev. S. H. Duntze, Vicar of Weaverthorpe, through Capt. Chase.

11 Dec. Alterations and additions ordered in Mr. Derrick's plan for the Choristers' School and Master's House.

£5, addition to £100 formerly given, to Trinity College, Perth, on condition that this College have a right of nomination there.

The first stone of the church at Tubney (dedicated in the name of St. Laurence) was laid on 22 July. I have a minute account of the ceremony written by my brother, who was then an Academical Clerk. A surpliced procession went from the parsonage to the site, chanting on the way the 122nd Psalm; a form of service for such occasions (one published by James Burns) was chanted by E. H. Hansell, with choral responses, and an anthem, "Oh! how dreadful is this place," was sung to music composed for the occasion by James Archer, one of the Lay Clerks. The stone was laid by Bloxam, with an engraved inscription. The Old Hundredth Psalm was then sung, and Bloxam handed to Mr. J. L. Hoskyns, the Curate of Tubney, a hundred shillings from the College for distribution to the poor and to the workmen employed. The Fellows and Demies present, together with the members of the Choir, were W. Palmer, Bloxam, Hansell, Butler, Harris, Mozley, Wenham G. H. Parsons, and E. Coffin. Others present who were not members of the College were, Revs. A. J. Christie, Oriel; R. A. Coffin, Ch. Ch., and F. Barker, Oriel. Pugin was the architect.

1845. 1 Feb. Donation of £100 to Rev. — Price.

£20 towards erection of a school at Saltfleetby; £5 towards an organ at Bloxham.

12 Feb. £500 towards founding a Missionary College, to educate clergy for the Colonies; [*sc.* St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury].

14 March. A plain slab, with an inscription, to be laid on the grave of the Founder's father [at Wainfleet], and to be railed in. [His beautiful tomb, removed from Wainfleet about

1832, is now in the little chantry on the north side of the altar in the Inner Chapel.]

£10 for repair of the Master's School House at Brackley.

22 April. £10 towards emigration of families from South Newington; £10 to the Church at Nettlebed and £5 to the School there; £2 2s. per annum to the Stockbridge Labourers' Friends Association; £25 towards the building of a parochial School at Headington; £5 5s. towards repair of the parish church at Beighton [and £21 in addition, 18 March, 1846.]

25 July. £25 towards building a parsonage house for the district Church at Stanway; £100 towards the Southwark Fund for Schools and Churches; £50 towards the education of the poor in Ireland; a cottage and land at Stanlake for the site of a Church School; £10 towards the Bishop's College at Lennoxville, Quebec; £30 to the Bishop of Tasmania, to assist the endowment of a Collegiate institution.

Consent to the taking down of Tithe Barns at Stanlake and Appleton.

An offer of £300 for the materials of the house and buildings called the *Greyhound* and the house adjoining, is accepted.

The late lodgings of the Principal of Magdalen Hall [then used as the College School-rooms] to be taken down; the area before them to be used as a playground for the Choristers, but the site of the lodgings to be attached to the offices belonging to the President.

6 Nov. The upper part of the mullions of the two large windows in Waynflete School to be filled with glass.

£100 for the completion of the Church at Tubney; a second subscription of £50 towards the restoration of Slymbridge Church; £2 2s. *per an.* to the Sunday and Day School at Aston Tirrold; £1 1s. *per an.* towards a Female Clothing Society at East Bridgeford; a second donation of £15 15s. to the widow of Rev. — Davies, formerly curate of Shoreham; £25 towards building a School in the district of St. Paul's, Oxford.

1846. 2 Feb. Leave given for erection of parsonage house at Aston Tirrold in an orchard lately purchased by the College.

Consent to the inclosure of Frilford.

Rev. H. O. Coxe, Under-Librarian of the Bodleian Library, to be requested to catalogue the College manuscripts.

Additional grant of £25 towards building a parsonage house attached to the Church of All Saints, Stanway.

Donation of £5 to the vicar of West *Dering* [*sic*, by error for West *Tarring*] for the Sunday and Day Schools there; £10 to Rev. [Rich.] Dawes towards enlarging the National School-rooms at King's Somborne; £5 towards the building of the National School at Bishop's Cleeve; £2 2s. annual subscription to the School at Ashbury; £1 1s. annually to the Clothing Fund at Lawrence Wootton, and a like sum to the Clothing Club at Selborne.

3 March. Donation of £100 to Rev. H. M. Roberts, Chaplain, on account of his present illness.

Annual subscription of £10 to the widow of Hiram Haldon late [Lay] Clerk.

18 March. £5 5s. towards erection of an organ in the parish church of St. Clement's.

7 April. £50 towards the restoration of Swerford Church.

21 April. The annual subscription to the Lincolnshire Coast Association increased from £2 2s. to £3 3s.

25 May. The annual subscription to Risborough Union School increased to £2 2s.

12 June. The College payment for tuition of each of the Demies and Clerks raised from £3 to £4 for each term. £30 to the Rector of Stanlake towards erection of a parochial School.

25 July. £25 towards repair of Bradwell Church [Suffolk]; £15 towards building a boys' school and master's house in St. Peter's parish [Oxford].

12 Nov. £31 10s. towards repairs of St. Mary's Church, Nottingham; £50 towards repairs of Willoughby Church.

The College boat was put on for the races on 18 May, and taken off on the 20th.

On 6 March the full morning service in Chapel was at 8 o'clock, and there were no lectures, on account of the Assize Sermon at St. Mary's, which was then regarded as a University



solemnity. I take this note from my own diary, but I do not know from what date previously this observance existed. On 2 Feb., 1857, however, it was ordered that the choral service should be as usual at 10 o'clock on the days of the Assize Sermons.

In June, on occasion of the meeting in Oxford of the British Association, many distinguished members of the Association were entertained in College, including Prince Charles Lucien Bonaparte, and the Earl of Rosse, formerly, as Lord Oxmantown, a Gentleman Commoner of the College, who took a first class in Mathematics in 1822, the year after his matriculation. He was elected Honorary Fellow in 1862; died in 1867.

Mrs. Mary Horne, widow of William Horne, nephew of Bishop Horne, of Gore Court, Kent, bequeathed to the College the reversion of the rectory of Otham, Kent, upon the death or resignation of Rev. Tatton Brockman, the husband of her niece Anna Brockman, to whom, for himself, she left it upon the next vacancy. Her will was dated 4 July, 1846, and was proved in Jan. 1847. The advowson came into the possession of the College on the death of Mr. Brockman (who had presented himself in 1849) in 1869.

1847. 2 Feb. £5 to relief of the poor in the parish of East Bridgeford; £2 *2s.* annual subscription to the Sunday School at Chalgrave; £20 toward building a Chapel at Benham [Vallence, Berks]; £30 towards building a School at Aston Tirrold; £20 towards building a Church and School at Whitchurch Canonicorum [Dorset]; £50 to Rev. H. M. Roberts, Chaplain, in consideration of his continued ill health; £200 to the Association for relief of extreme distress in remote parishes of Ireland and Scotland; £10 to Mrs. Fenton, a distressed clergyman's widow in Lincolnshire.

Consent to inclosure of Brandeston and Swannington.

11 Feb. The church at Tubney was consecrated by the Bishop of Oxford. The font was given by the Queen Dowager. It bears the following inscription by President Routh: "Memento Adelaidæ Reginae Dotariæ | Quæ benevola erga parvulos Christi | Hoc Baptisterium consecrari voluit." (Letter from Bloxam to Major-Gen. Rigaud, 20 Nov. 1877: Bodl. MS. Addit. B. 113.)

28 Feb. £20 towards erection of a school at Fritton, Suffolk ; £2 2s. annually to the School at Great Houghton.

9 March. £60 towards building a School at Brandeston ; £100 to the Church Building Society.

21 April. £2 2s. annually to the school at Fritton, Norfolk. Roberts' *Views in Egypt and Nubia* to be purchased for the Library.

Dr. Routh adds to the minutes of the meeting on this day a note to his signature that, residing in College but being absent through illness from this and the two preceding meetings, he had previously approved of the several directions mentioned in the orders. He adds a similar note to orders made on 24 April, 1850, and 15 May, 1851. The last meeting at which he was present was on 15 Feb., 1850, but all minutes are signed by him to the end of his life.

11 June. Judgement given by the Master of the Rolls in the law-suit respecting the College School. See Bloxam's *Reg.* iii. 278.

26 July. £15 towards building a School-house at Aston Tirrold, [and £5 in addition, 3 April, 1849]; £20 to repairs of the Church Tower at Belton, Suffolk ; £15 towards repairs of the Church at West Tisted ; £5 towards building a National School at North Somercotes, Lincolnshire ; £31 10s. towards the restoration of St. Mary's Church, Nottingham.

A transcript ordered to "be made of the Visitations of Magdalen College by Bishop Fox in 1506 and 1520, from the Registers in the Muniment Room, Winchester Cathedral." See vol. i. of this *Register*, pp. 35, 71.

Consent to the inclosure of Stanlake.

24 Nov. Leave given to Dr. Daubeny to build a Lecture Room on ground adjoining the Physic Garden. This order is printed in R. T. Günther's *History of the Daubeny Laboratory*, 1904, p. 9.

£200 for the proposed new Church at Headington Quarry ; £50 to the proposed new School at Shoreham ; £15 towards expenses incurred at King's Somborne School ; £2 annually to the School at Barcheston, Warwickshire.



The College to subscribe towards the engraving of a picture of the Chancellor of the University [the Duke of Wellington].

£21 towards the Powis testimonial [*viz.* the fund for providing exhibitions at Jesus College, Oxford, and at Cambridge, in recognition of the successful opposition on the part of the Earl of Powis to the scheme for uniting the sees of St. Asaph and Bangor].

An annuity of £5 5s. granted to Mrs. Coe, daughter of George Gill, the late Cook, and a donation of £10 in the next year.

1848. 2 Feb. £30 towards the restoration of Nuffield Church, Oxfordshire ; £20 in aid of the poor of Oxford.

10 March. £100 towards the rebuilding of the chancel of West Tisted Church ; £10 annually to the School at Otterbourne instead of £5 5s. (and again on 3 May, 1849), and the College tenants to be recommended to subscribe to the same ; £100 towards erection of a School at Chinnor, and £5 annually ; £50 towards the Church Building Fund at Devonport ; £10 towards repewing the Church at Beaconsfield.

22 May. £100 to the Diocesan Training Institution at Winchester ; the annual subscription to Headington School increased to £3 3s. ; £5 towards the restoration of Swannington Church [Norfolk].

26 July. £50 towards the restoration of Dinton Church ; £15 towards the restoration of the east window in Saunderton Church [£5 in addition, 6 March, 1849].

14 Nov. In consideration of the property devolving on the College by the will of Dr. Sheppard [upon the death of Mrs. Sheppard, the President's sister] it is ordered that the estate at Theale (purchased for the purpose by Mrs. Sheppard) be annexed in perpetuity to the living of Theale and North Street, and in the meantime £200 *per. an.* continue to be paid to the Curate of Theale. [A list of annuities provided for in Dr. Sheppard's will, and of subscriptions and annuities promised by Mrs. Sheppard, follows, amounting in the whole to £1,313 5s. Additional payments amounting to £157 10s. were ordered on 6 Dec.]

£60 annually to the Rector of Appleton in consideration of the additional Sunday duty now required at Tubney ; to be increased on the next vacancy to £100 ; £50 to the Oxford

Diocesan Training School, and £50 additional on 6 Dec; the annual subscription of £2 2s. to the School at Hillmarton, Wilts., increased to £3 3s.; £1 1s. *per an.* to the School at Southwick, and £2 2s. to the School at East Bridgeford; £10 towards erection of a new Chapel at Rockley, Wilts.

£30 for the restoration of Willoughby Church, on condition that the monument of Dr. Clerke shall be thoroughly cleaned and repaired, and the armorial bearings repainted, and kept for the future in proper repair by the Parish, provided that the Charity funds belonging to the parish cannot be applied for that purpose.

6 Dec. The salary of the Organist increased from £120 to £150.

£100 towards erection of a School House at Greetham [Notts.].

£50 to the College of St. Columba in Ireland.

Eight additional coats of arms [*not specified*] to be placed in the Hall. [Thirteen others, including Mrs. Sheppard's, 3 May, 1849.]

The daily services were continued in this year after the Gaudy until Monday, 31 July, as in previous years, thus going on until the end of the week in which the Gaudy day fell. And this continued to be the practice until about 1859; and until 1862 Morning Prayer on Saints' Days and Commemoration Days went on through the Long Vacation. See under the year 1862 *infra*. On 1 Dec. in this year there was no service in the afternoon, because Mr. Brown, the Chaplain on duty, had gone to Jenny Lind's concert in the Sheldonian Theatre, assuming that every one else would be there also!

"I have been wondering whether the tree which I assisted the old President to plant between the Old and New Buildings on this day, 1848, in remembrance of the first Charter given on this day in 1448, is still alive. Old Duncan of New College made a sketch of the scene, which I possess." *Letter to me from Dr. Bloxam*, 6 May, 1876. The tree, a cedar of Lebanon, did not flourish; it gradually withered away, and was removed at some time within the last thirty years. Duncan's rough sketch is preserved in the MS. room. The planting is recorded by Bloxam in the Vice-President's Register, which is in his handwriting during the time that Edward Meyrick held that office.

1849. 1 Feb. The following grants were made from the

Sheppard Fund; £60 towards repairs of Theale Church; £20 *per an.* to increase the stipend of the Chaplain of Bromley College; £10 10s. to Miss Atkyns of Bromley; £10 towards enlargement and restoration of Castle Cary Church, Somerset.

£30 towards restoration of Garsington Church and £10 towards that of Elsfeld; £5 towards purchase of a building at Lisse, Hampshire, for a Sunday School.

£100 to the Society for relief of extreme distress in Ireland and Scotland. [See p. 28.]

6 March. From the Sheppard Fund: £50 *per an.* to Rev. — Cole.

£25 to Rev. C. P. Eden, towards expenses in regard of the Oxford Cemeteries; £2 2s. annually to the Sunday School at Tubney; £20 to the widow of Rev. A. C. Price, late vicar of Chesterton; £5 towards the organ at Syresham; £2 2s. annually to the parish school at Saltfleetby.

3 April. On a vacancy in the incumbency of Upper Beeding, the Court and dinner to be held at the Rectory house, according to ancient custom.

3 May. Orders respecting the building &c. of the New School in this year and in following years to 1862 are printed in Bloxam's *Register*, iii. 287-290.

£50 towards the new road from Selborne to Alton, allowed to pass through the Manor farm.

24 May. £42 to the Bursar of Eton College for the erection of a Waynflete Stall in Eton Chapel.

26 July. £21 towards restoration of the Church at Ham, near Hungerford, from the Sheppard Fund; £150 to the Society for Church extension at Abingdon, of which £100 from the Sheppard Fund; £40 (of which half from the same Fund) to Miss Hewitt in consideration of losses sustained by her in management of the Choristers' Boarding House; £140 towards building a School at Swerford, Mr. Davis, the principal land-owner there, having offered a site and a cottage and £400 for endowment.

£20 to those who assisted in extinguishing the fire in the College [on 21 June. See vol. v of this *Register*, p. 6].

Annual pension of £70 for life to Mr. Buckler, for sixty years the College bailiff for Southwark and Freman's Court.\*

7 Nov. £10 to the Schoolmaster at Waynflote for the purchase of School books; £50 towards building a Chapel of Ease in St. Mary Magdalene's parish; £100 to the Colonial Bishopricks' Fund; £25 to the Emigrants' Spiritual Aid Fund; £100 to St. Nicolas' College, Shoreham; £25 annually to the Winchester Diocesan Board of Education; £5 towards building a School at Romney Marsh; £20 towards the expenses of the Cholera Hospital at Oxford.

Leave given to Mr. Wheeler to pull down the Tithe Barn at Shoreham if he pleases.

1850. 1 Feb. £100 for relief of the Irish Clergy; from the Sheppard Fund £100 to the College of St. Thomas at Colombo; £20 for a parsonage at Dilston Marsh near Salisbury, on the recommendation of the Bishop of Salisbury; £50 for building a Church, to Rev. Walter Sheppard of Hermitage, Berks.; £50 towards the debt for restoring the Church at Swerford, and £10 to the Alfred School at Wantage.

Hoggar's Map of the City of Oxford to be subscribed for.

The offer of a legacy of £20,000 for founding four fellowships in the name of Dudley Fereday declined. [Declined again 10 Nov. 1853.]†

24 April. £100 from the Sheppard Fund to the Bishop of Guiana towards a Collegiate Grammar School in his diocese.

£60 towards building a School at Tubney; £2 2s. annually to the School and £1 to the Clothing Fund at Croughton, Northants; £10 for the new Church at Gunthorpe [Notts.].

25 July. Two Lecturers to be appointed, one in Natural Philosophy and the other in Jurisprudence and Modern History, who shall devote one day at least in each week during Term to preparing their pupils for passing the University

\* He died 6 Dec., 1851, when Bloxam makes the following entry in *V. P. Reg.*, "Diem supremum obiit Joannes Buckler, senior, Collegii nostri Balivus, quo munere per multos annos diligentissime functus est. Vir prudens, modestus, integerrimus."

† Mr. Fereday, a Gentleman-Commoner in 1811, died 22 Sept., 1849. The legacy was accepted by St. John's College.



examinations, each receiving £50 annually from the Sheppard Fund.

An acre of land at Wandsworth sold for £500.

£10 to the School at Monks Sherborne; £10 towards the restoration of Beighton Church, and £1 1s. annually to the parochial school; £2 2s. annually to the Church School at Brandiston, and £10 towards the restoration of the east window and the building a vestry in Brandiston Church; £2 2s. annually to the Clothing Fund at Horspath; £5 towards an organ for Aston Tirrold Church; £10 annually from the Sheppard Fund for the Ampport Charities.

7 Nov. A committee appointed to consider the future income of eleven of the College livings in consequence of the late Act of Parliament respecting Pluralities.

£20 towards the restoration of West Tarring Church; £100 for turning the Tithe Barn at Shoreham into a Church School; £5 towards the restoration of St. Peter's Church, Northampton.

Prosecution ordered of persons cutting or damaging trees on the "Magdalen's," part of Shotover farm, and a reward of £5 offered for information.

The Librarian shall in future claim the West benefaction for the Library whenever the acting Dean is absent from the College for a night during term.

With the consent of the President one gas-light to be placed in each staircase of the Old and New Buildings.

1851. 1 Feb. £25 to Oxford Baths and Wash-houses; £10 towards building a School at Marston [£5 additional on 7 Nov.]; £50 towards the restoration of Old Shoreham Church; £20 towards a new Church at Winchester.

11 Feb. A committee appointed to examine and report what may appear to them to be the best means for extending and (if necessary) amending the present educational system of the College consistently with the College Statutes.

[The Committee consisted of Andrew Edwards, Frederick Bulley, J. B. Mozley, E. H. Hansell, and W. G. Henderson. Their report, dated 27 March, was printed privately (by J. Shrimpton) in a pamphlet of forty-six pages. It dealt fully

and excellently with four questions—1. the admission of *Extranei*; 2. the nomination of Demies; 3. the Prælectorships; 4. the Discipline. Under the first head it recommended that Gentlemen-Commoners (of whom it is suggested that the very idea is connected with that of idleness and licence) should be limited in expenses, and be subject to examinations at matriculation and afterwards, and to the same discipline, as others\*; that as many independent Commoners should be admitted into the College as could be provided with rooms; that, further, a considerable number of Poor Scholars should be received, for whom a distinct building, capable of receiving sixty, should be erected, with Hall, Kitchen, Library, and residence for a Vicegerent and rooms for Assistant Tutors. The annual expenses of each such student were reckoned not to exceed £60. All meals were to be in common. A sum of £1,000 was recommended to be set apart annually for twenty-six Clerkships, Scholarships, and Exhibitions. 2. Demies were to be elected by vote upon strict examination, and the existing practice of nomination to be discontinued. 3. Rearrangement of the Prælectorships of Moral Philosophy, Natural Philosophy, and Theology. 4. Discipline to be exercised by a permanent Dean of Arts, not by one vacating office annually. The Report ends its recommendations respecting the Prælectorships thus: "Such means has Magdalen College at its disposal for furnishing (in Oxford itself) a sound, scholarlike, Christian Education from *first to last*. In this respect our College stands alone. Shall we shrink from meeting the growing demands of the Church and Nation?" ]

25 Feb. The Walks gate to be closed on Sundays between 2 and 5 o'clock.

\* As an illustration of the need of suppressing idleness, and summarily removing the incorrigibly idle and useless, who were tolerated under the old and lax system, I may mention that on one occasion when I was attending a lecture given by E. H. Hansell, he called on a Gentleman-Commoner to construe some simple passage, and, finding him unable to translate a single word, advised him seriously to do *some* work so long, at least, as he remained in College, and, if he could do nothing else, to endeavour to learn French, as it might be useful to him afterwards. The stay of that man was, however, very short.

The College to pay for transcription of Visitations and Visitorial Injunctions; Dr. Bloxam, Mr. Hansell, and Mr. Henderson to superintend their collection and transcription. [On 17 March, such College orders as were not temporary to be included, and an index to be made.]

17 March. £10 towards building a School at Belton [Suffolk] and £2 2s. annually; £25 towards building a School-room at Otham [Kent].

A portrait of Bishop Wilcocks [of Rochester] to be purchased for £12 12s. [This hangs in the Hall.]

15 May. The [above] Report of the Committee received.

A cottage at Chalgrave when vacant to be pulled down, and the site with the garden to be given to the Minister and Churchwardens for the time being for a Church of England School.

£10 towards the restoration of the Chancel at Saunderton; £10 towards the restoration of the Church at Aston Tirrold; £10 towards building a School at Benson.

25 July. £200 towards the restoration of Horspath Church; £50 towards building a School at Wanborough; £100 to the Bishop of Toronto for his proposed new College.

The President is requested to ask the Bishop of Exeter to sit for his portrait.

7 Nov. £100 towards erection of a new aisle in Upper Beeding Church; £2 2s. annually to the "Fund [Friend?] of the Clergy Society"; £10 10s. towards increase of Church accommodation in Whitchurch Canonorum; £20 towards building a School at Syresham; £20 towards building the new Church in Alexandria; £50 for Church purposes in the diocese of Argyll from the Sheppard Fund.

13 Dec. £10 to the Curate of Upper Beeding towards the expenses of opening a School there, and £2 2s. annually; £70 towards erecting a School and School House at Chalgrave; £70 for purchase of a School and cottage at Horspath.

Leave given to Mr. Skelton to engrave the portrait of the Bishop of Exeter now being painted by Mr. Knight. [Respecting this portrait, see vol. v of this *Register*, p. 141.]

Mr. Buckler is requested to inspect the Chapel at Brackley,



and make an estimate of the cost of a thorough repair and re-fitting it for Divine Service.

20 June. "Obiit Gulielmus Cross, per multos fere annos famulus, si quis alius, fidelis, probus, diligens." *V. P. Reg.*

Charles Reade was Vice-President in this year, but as he was non-resident the Register was kept by Bloxam, whose neat and clear hand-writing is always a joy to the reader. The truthful character of Dr. Ellerton printed in Bloxam's *Reg.* iii. 254-5 is here inscribed.

1852. 2 Feb. From the Sheppard Fund: an annual subscription of £10 to the Oxford Diocesan Training School at Culham; £10 towards a parsonage house at Hook, Kingston-on-Thames, promised by Mrs. Sheppard.

£2 2s. annually to Marston School, and the same to West Tisted School; £50 towards the restoration of St. Nicholas Church, Old Shoreham; £17 19s. estimated cost of repair of the Grammar School premises at Brackley; an Exhibition of £10 *per an.* to the most deserving student in Natural Philosophy.

18 March. Commoners to be admitted instead of Gentlemen-Commoners; "but this regulation shall not affect the case of Noblemen."

Recommendation to the President of regulations for election of Demies.

19 March. Consideration of a proposal about placing the discipline of the College in the hands of the Dean of Divinity postponed.

A committee appointed to consider the expenses of the Kitchen and Buttery, and the indirect payments to the servants.

£25 towards the restoration of Monxton Church, from the Sheppard Fund; £40 towards the restoration of Aston Tirrold Church.

12 May. £100 from the Sheppard Fund to the Bishop of Fredericton.

£25 towards building a Sunday School at Wainfleet; £20 towards relieving the necessitous sufferers by fire at Harwell.

To a proposed clause in an order respecting preservation of

game, providing that, "if the President approves, the exclusive right of shooting and fishing be reserved to the College in all their rack-rent leases," Dr. Routh adds in the margin this note, "I cannot consent to the introduction of such a clause, M. J. R."

23 July. Dr. Daubeny appointed Prælector of Natural Philosophy. (This appointment was omitted by Bloxam in his notice of Daubeny).

£50 to Mr. Calhoun towards the rebuilding and enlargement of the chancel of [Upper] Beeding Church; £10 towards purchase of an organ for King's Somborne Church; £18 towards the restoration of Steyning Church.

Orders are made in consideration of the Act of Parliament respecting pluralities, with regard to the incomes attached to the livings of Washington, Basingstoke, and Basing, upon the next vacancies, and annexing Upnately to Basing on condition that the Vicar provide a Curate.

Regulations as to discipline and payments in respect of Commoners.

11 Nov. The annual subscription of £5 formerly granted to the new School at Chinnor to be paid towards the existing Church School; £2 2s. annually towards the education of the poor children at Horsington until a Church School be erected; £25 towards the restoration and enlargement of Bramdean Church; £10 towards relief of the sufferers by fire at Ashbury.

£50 towards the Borneo Church Mission, from the Sheppard Fund.

1853. 2 Feb. £2 2s. annually to each of the Schools at Old and New Shoreham [increased to £5 5s. on 10 Nov.]; annuity of £15 to the widow of the Master of Mrs. Sheppard's School at Tilehurst, who had himself been appointed by Mrs. Sheppard; the appointment of the Master now to rest with the Rector of Tilehurst and his successors, but the concurrence of the College to be required for dismissal. A committee appointed to assist the President in revising the present College subscriptions to Schools.

"The restitution of the Tapestry in the uppermost room of the Tower entrance" committed to Dr. Newman.

Adoptions of Rules suggested by the Committee appointed

[18 March, 1852] to consider the payments in Kitchen and Buttery; disposal of remains of meals, the ordering of provisions, salary of the Butler, &c.; no perquisites of any kind to be allowed.

25 Feb. At the end of six months [increased to nine, 21 April] the annual grant of £30 from the Sheppard Estate to the Incumbent of St. Peter's for church accommodation for the College servants to be discontinued, and also the payment to the Manciple as superintendent at the services; a committee appointed to consider the best mode of providing a Sunday service for the servants.

The annuity of £10 given by Mrs. Sheppard to Rev. John Taylor continued now upon his death to his widow [and on 26 July to her daughter]; £10 towards the enlargement of the school-room at Lowdham, Notts.

21 April. The stipend of £200 to be continued [from the Sheppard Fund] to the President as Rector of Tilehurst, for the Curate of Theale, with the sums due to the School and Church there. The Church at Theale to be insured against fire for £5,000.

£100 to the Bishop of Capetown for use in his diocese, of which half from the Sheppard Fund; and £50 from that fund to the Dean and Chapter of St. Ninian's, Perth, on condition that the Church continue to be the Cathedral of the diocese.

The upper servants appointed in future to be bound to insure their lives.

A further (?) subscription of £50 to the Bishop of Newfoundland for his diocese, of which half from the Sheppard Fund.

£2 2s. annually to the School at Swerford.

19 May. £100 for King's College, Nova Scotia, of which half from the Sheppard Fund.

£10 towards restoration of St. Michael's Church, Oxford.

26 July. A committee appointed to report upon the state of Brackley School.

The suggestions of the Committee upon increase of subscriptions to certain specified Schools accepted. [The Report and suggestions are entered in the *V. P. Reg.* The subscriptions to twelve parishes (Beighton, Belton, Lower Beeding, Bradwell,

Chinnor, Headington, Marston, South Newington, Quinton, Stanlake, Selborne and Thornborough) are increased from a total of £27 17s. to £60 5s.]

£400 towards the restoration of New Shoreham Church (of which half from the Sheppard Fund) on condition that some more satisfactory provision be made for the parochial children.

The recommendations of the Committee with regard to the spiritual superintendence of the College servants adopted; a Chaplain to be appointed and to receive a stipend of £50, to reside nine months in the year. [The consequent orders are entered in the Vice-President's Register, with fresh rules respecting Sunday employment. But the office of the Chaplain was abolished 1 Feb., 1861.] A lending Library to be established.

£22s. annually to the Coal Fund at Wainfleet; £22s. annually to the Clergy Orphan School, St. John's Wood\*; a further donation of £25 to the Oxford Baths and Laundries.

10 Nov. Mr. Hubbard, of Lower Beeding, to be informed, in reply to a letter, that any plan suggested for the religious improvement of the district of Lower Beeding agreed on by the Bishop, the Incumbent, and the owner of the estate late Beauclerk's, would be likely to receive the concurrence of the College.

Half-an-acre of glebe at Stanway allowed to be taken for erecting a National School.

The Chapel at Brackley to be reclaimed by the College, giving the local authorities six months' notice.

£20 towards the restoration of Denchworth Church.

1854. 25 Jan. Consideration of the Prælectorships of Divinity and Moral and Natural Philosophy, and also of the mode of extension of Education, deferred.

2 Feb. From the Sheppard Fund: £5 to Bromley College for a clock and bell; annuity of £25 to the Schoolmistress at Amport; annual subscription of £5 5s. to the establishment (?) of [for?] Gentlewomen during illness. [Many grants in subsequent years to charitable objects were made partly or entirely from the Sheppard Fund.]

\* This subscription was transferred to the *Sons of the Clergy* institution, 26 July, 1856.

A quarter of an acre of glebe land at Stanway given, at the request of the Rector, for increasing the Churchyard.

£5 to the Coal fund at Chinnor ; £5 to Appleton for bells in the clock tower ; half an acre of land at Horsington for building a School [or a portion of the glebe, 26 July] and the annual subscription increased from £2 2s. to £5 ; £5 to the Vicar of Brackley for the poor.

£10 to the College Servants' Library, and annual subscription of £2 2s. ; a room to be repaired for their use ; £2 2s. annually to the College Servants' Provident Institution.

The Buttery to be closed on Sundays at half-past 1 o'clock instead of 2.

The recommendations of Mr. Blyth and Mr. Davison respecting the Chapel organ to be carried out as far as may be considered desirable [by a committee].

The whole of the room of which part is used at present as a vestry to be refitted and appropriated for that purpose.

The Woodman at Horsington to be requested not to put his name to an application to the magistrates to renew the license of a beer-shop in that parish.

12 May. The portion of the Chaplains' Building on the east side of the Tower to be restored in the most efficient manner both externally and internally.

Mr. Buckler to give in a plan an elevation of the building west of the Tower with dormer windows, with the dimensions of the garrets.

26 July. £200 towards the rebuilding of Tilehurst Church ; £10 towards the restoration of Aston Tirrold Church ; £30 towards the building of Beighton School ; £10 towards the restoration of Tysoe Church ; £25 towards building a School at Petersfield ; £5 5s. annually to the Society for Relief of Widows and Orphans of Clergymen in the archdeaconry of Oxford.

Stipend of Demies fixed at £50.

9 Nov. Two-fifths of the cost of the restoration of Brackley Chapel to be borne by the College, and the keeping it in repair, so long as Divine Service is celebrated in it weekly ; £40 towards



the restoration of Fritton Church, on condition of £250 being otherwise raised; £10 to the Bishop of Fredericton towards liquidation of the debt on the Cathedral.

28 Nov. £50 to the Patriotic Fund.

On 22 March the Visitor, in reply to an application from the College, determined that future holders of demyships should, in accordance with the Statutes, cease to remain on the foundation after they have attained their 25th year, and that the fact of their holding, or having held, a demyship should not entitle them to succession to a fellowship. The Visitor's letters are entered in the Vice-President's Register.

In an entry on the 3 April of the death of Prof. Wilson of Edinburgh, once a Gentleman-Commoner, the Vice-President (H. Harris) adds, "Vir exquisiti ingenii, ut plurima ejus, omnium in manibus, testantur." [See p. 6.]

The King of Portugal, with his brother, visited the College on 17 June.

24 June. The President gave to the College the salver presented to him by the Emperor of Russia in 1814. See vol. iii of this *Register*, pp. 223-4.

The minutes of a College Meeting on 12 Dec. are signed by the President for the last time.

23 Dec. The entry made in the Vice-President's Register by H. Harris on the death of President Routh is printed in Bloxam's *Dem. Reg.* iv. 6.

1855. 5 Jan. The election of the new President, F. Bulley. See Bloxam's *Dem. Reg.* iv. 295-6. Some previous correspondence with the Visitor respecting questions on the order of election and the oath to be administered is entered in *V. P. Reg.*

1 Feb. £10 to the Incumbent of St. Mark's, Horsleydown, Southwark, towards assistance of families visited by Cholera; £1 annually to the parochial School at Bloxham; donation of £5 to the coal fund at Chinnor; £100 to the Bishop of New Zealand's Mission; £10 to the parochial School at Wainfleet, and £1 1s. annually; £500 for building a spire at Tilehurst Church, in three years; site for a School at Tubney; £50 towards restoration of the Church at Pyrton.

Mr. Scott appointed as architect for the new Lodgings for the President.

The widow of the late President is requested to accept an annuity of £100 at the unanimous wish of the Society.

The remaining part of the *Noah's Ark* at Northmoor to be pulled down, and a cottage to be built with the materials.

In February the College Prælectorships were re-constituted on a new basis, and the stipends increased to £250 *per an.*

1 March. Thanks to Messrs. Buckler for their deed of gift bequeathing a valuable collection of drawings to the College. [Application was made, however, in 1862, on behalf of the donors for the return of this collection, and on 15 May the College consented to give up their claim to the post-obit gift, and to return the indenture relating thereto.]

£5 towards restoration of Braishfield Church, Hants.

A new Catalogue of the Library to be made.

3 May. £1600 for a parsonage house at Horsington.

Thanks to Dr. Daubeny for the gift of a telescope. [See Günther's *Daubeny Laboratory*, 1904, p. 11.]

Agreement with the Rector of Brandeston for commencement of a fund, in the hands of the Bishop of Norwich, for building a rectory house at Brandeston.

£5 towards building an English Chapel at Versailles; £1 1s. annually to the school at Oulton, Suffolk; £10 additional towards the restoration of Denchworth Church, Berks.

17 May. Rev. Henry Longueville Mansel, B.D., of St. John's College, elected Prælector of Moral Philosophy.

14 June. £25 towards building a School at Worthing, and £30 for the like object at Stanway.

Pension of £44 to the Schoolmaster at Wainfleet upon retiring after Lady Day.

£25 to the fund for the Dean Gaisford memorial.

26 July. £10 to the Episcopal Church at Lanark.

7 Nov. £10 annually towards support of a parochial School at Wainfleet; a committee appointed for considering the best means of improving the College School there.

The Ante-Chapel to be furnished with seats and kneelers.



£20 towards building churches in the hamlet of Andover; £10 towards building a parochial School in St. Clements; £10 towards rebuilding the Church at Wheatley; £20 towards paying off the debt on the Music Room in Holywell; £50 towards building a Corn Exchange at Brackley.

The Choral Service on Fridays not to be accompanied by the organ unless they are Surplice days.

6 Dec. The Librarian empowered to offer £10 for a MS. Life of Cardinal Wolsey. [Apparently not purchased.]

1856. 1 Feb. £100 towards erection of Parochial Schools at Wainfleet in lieu of £35 formerly voted. The stipend of the Schoolmaster of the College School there to be increased to a sum not exceeding £100 at the discretion of the President; in addition to the elements of Latin he be required to give a sound commercial and agricultural education. [Annual sum not exceeding £50 to be given in Exhibitions; 26 July.]

Notice to the Schoolmaster at Brackley to quit after the end of the next quarter.

A committee appointed for the substitution of "painted glass for the present sombre windows in the Choir" of the Chapel.

£2 2s. annually to the Parochial School at Helmdon; £20 towards restoration of the chancel of Tysoe Church; £5 towards establishment of a School for fishermen at Skaterow in Scotland [near Stonehaven].

£50 to [Rev. H. M.] Roberts, late Chaplain, Rector of All Saints, Saltfleetby.

6 March. The *Angel Inn* to be sold to the University.

Orders respecting the new Chapel windows. These orders, as well as some subsequently made, are printed in Bloxam's *Register*, II. ccvi-ccviii.

The School buildings at Wainfleet to be repaired. [At a cost of £750; 26 July.]

24 April. Thanks to Mrs. Corfe [the wife of Dr. Corfe, organist of the Cathedral] for an altar-cloth for the Chapel, [and 26 July. Thanks for a beautiful addition to the altar carpet, 1 May, 1859]. The Greek Cross on the altar to be gilt.

£100 to be advanced towards building a School in Horspath, on condition that the late Mr. Baker Morrell's trustees allow the two cottages specified in his will to be annexed to the perpetual curacy of Horspath.

25 July. The lands attached to Wainfleet School to be taken into the hands of the College, the Master being paid an annual stipend in lieu thereof. The College to pay all rates and taxes on the house.

£100 towards the enlargement of the parsonage at Lower Beeding [£145 more ; 7 Nov.].

26 July. £2 2s. annually to the Lowestoft Infirmary ; £10 towards building a training school for females in St. Ebbe's parish.

Brackley School to be made a middle-class school of the first order ; the Master to have a stipend of £100, exclusive of house and premises ; annual sum not exceeding £50 to be given in Exhibitions.

The President requested to correspond with the principal landowners in Brackley with a view to the restoration of the Chapel and its application to parochial uses.

£100 towards the building of Horsington School ; £30 towards an Infant School at King's Somborne.

The Bursar requested to dispose of the *peacocks*. [These had been given to the College a few years previously, but their choral capacities were not in harmony with the musical taste of the College.]

7 Nov. £5 5s. annually to the School at New Shoreham, and £2 2s. to that at Old Shoreham ; £5 towards repair of the School at Syresham.

13 Dec. £600 towards the restoration of Brackley Chapel, on condition that not less than £1,350 be expended, and that sufficient guarantee be given for the permanent performance of Divine Service in it.

£5 annually to the poor of Basingstoke ; £2 2s. annually to the School at Nuffield.

£5 towards the erection of a monument to Sir H. Bishop [the late Professor of Music].

1857. 2 Feb. Various orders respecting the Chapel services, including the omission in future of the State Services on 30 Jan., 29 May., 5 Nov., and the Accession Day.

Donation of £10 to Mr. Skelton. [See p. 36.]

£10 towards building a School at Shillington, Bedfordshire, and £2 2s. annually when built; £5 to the coal fund at Chinnor; £10 to the blanket fund at Brackley; £30 towards building a School at Swaby.

The *Billa Placitorum* [*i. e.* the table of annual grants to poor persons in Oxford] to be gradually reduced [on vacancies] to £50, the College being now rated to the poor.

3 March. A portrait of Dr. Philip Hayes to be bought for £3, and placed in the Choral School.

£94 14s. 5d. to the Master of Wainfleet School to purchase books and apparatus; £35 towards building a School at Horspath.

15 May. £10 to Miss Hughes for her Industrial School in St. John's Street, Oxford.

16 June. Thanks of the College to Mr. Roundell Palmer for his able exertions in the cause of the College *versus* the parish of St. Olave, Southwark.

£10 towards a School and School-house at Denchworth; £10 towards a School at Ducklington, and £10 towards improvement of the Church; £1 1s. annually to the coal fund at East Bridgeford.

27 July. £5 to William Graves, army surgeon, on his producing satisfactory testimonials.

100 for restoration of Winterborne Bassett Church [£50 added 28 July, 1858]; £10 towards new Schools at Tysoe.

Two of the old windows from the Chapel, containing the Twelve Apostles, granted to Rev. T. Pearse for Fittleton Church.

10 Nov. £500 towards a new Church at Horsington on condition that not less than £1000 be raised otherwise. [The plan for it approved 2 July, 1858.]

£500 towards enlargement of the School-house at Brackley, if a like sum be raised otherwise. [This was increased to £700

7 May, 1858.] The proposal of the Northampton Educational Society to combine in converting the School into a Middle Class School to be entertained. [This proposal was rejected, 2 Feb., 1858, on account of the small help offered by the Society.]

Mr. Holbrook's designs for the prize books at Wainfleet Grammar School adopted; and a plan for increased accommodation approved, with a grant of £5.

£5 towards building National Schools at Alton.

2 Dec. £5 towards the proposed restoration of the Church at Turriff, Aberdeenshire, in memory of Bishop Jolly. [Increased to £10 for rebuilding, 1 Feb., 1862.]

1858. 2 Feb. £10 towards enlargement of St. Clement's Schools, Oxford.

18 Feb. The design for a memorial brass in the Chapel to the late President approved.

£5 towards a new organ in St. Aldate's Church, Oxford.

18 March. £10 annually to the India Missions' Extension Fund, and a donation of £50; £5 to a blanket fund at Brackley; £100 in two years to the Bishop of Antigua for diocesan purposes.

7 May. £10 10s. annually to the Clergy Mission College Fund.

A pension of £80 granted to the Manciple [Mr. Cattle] on his resignation of office.

10 June. A Credence-table to be placed in the Chapel; Mr. Buckler to furnish a design.

A portrait of Bishop Bickley bought for £3. [Now in the College School.]

Dr. Bloxam empowered to place a second row of Arms of Benefactors in the Hall.

Mr. Archer, singing-man [alto] requested to resign his office [on account of age and infirmity] on a pension of £40, with a donation of £10. [He copied much music for use in the Chapel, as he wrote in a very clear and distinct style.]

The Chapel at Brackley to be retained in the hands of the College, and a Chaplain appointed to officiate therein for the benefit of the Middle School and such of the public as may desire to avail themselves of the usual services. A committee

appointed with respect to the restoration of the School according to Mr. Buckler's plan, and for the play-ground.

£10 towards erection of a parochial School for the parish of St. Ann, Wandsworth; £10 towards erection of an Infant School at Wainfleet.

11 Nov. £10 annually to the School at Evenley; £5 towards erection of a parsonage in hamlets of Andover; further grant of £5 to Swaby School. Site granted for a School at Bloxham.

The Court dinners at Willoughby and Syresham to be discontinued.

A copy of the *Statutes at Large* to be bought for the Library.

The Founder's shoes and stockings, or buskins, and the fragment of his chasuble to be placed in a fitting case in the Library, and thanks given to Dr. Bloxam for his handsome offer of a coffer to contain them. [They are now exhibited in a glass case; and the coffer, a painted and gilded ark-shaped wooden case, of the seventeenth century in date and of foreign workmanship, apparently made to contain relics of saints commemorated at Sens,\* is also kept in the Library. The buskins and shoes were allowed by the College to be exhibited at a meeting of the Society of Antiquaries at Burlington House, on 13 June, 1907, by Mr. W. St. John Hope, the Secretary, and are consequently fully described by him (together with the precious relics of William of Wykeham from New College, and some from St. David's Cathedral) with excellent engravings in vol. lx of the *Archæologia*.]

22 July. The four-hundredth anniversary of the foundation of the College was duly celebrated at the Gaudy. [See vol. v. of this *Register*, p. 140.]

*In annos iterum quadringentos*

FLOREAT MAGDALENA,

*Fidei Christianæ, Veræ Scientiæ,  
ac Reipublicæ Anglicanæ  
semper inserviens.*

\* It bears painted figures of seven bishops, chiefly of Sens, three on one side and two on the other, with two, SS. Savinian and Potentian, at the ends.



1859. 1 Feb. The Catalogue of the College Library to be printed. [The Catalogue, compiled by Rev. Edward Mactier Macfarlane, M. A., Lincoln College, was printed at the Clarendon Press in three quarto volumes in 1860-2.]

£5 to Mr. Adams towards the building a new parsonage at Stockcross near Newbury; £5 towards an organ at Chinnor Church; £10 towards building the district Church of St. Faith at Winchester; £5 towards the conversion of a barrel organ to a finger organ in Helmdon Church.

Thanks to Mr. Westwood for his valuable present of his *Palæographia Sacra Pictoria* to the Library, and to Mr. Chandler for various MSS. formerly belonging to Dr. Chandler. [See vol. ii of this *Register*, p. 217.]

1 April. £2 2s. annually to Northmoor parochial School.

9 May. Thanks to Mrs. Bulley for a beautiful cover for the Credence-table. Estimate of £850 for the external restoration of Brackley Chapel adopted; £20 towards the restoration of Thornborough Church; £10 towards building a Schoolmaster's house at East Bridgeford; £400 for the restoration of Boyton Church.

The brass of President Cole to be restored in a new stone, and replaced in the Inner Chapel before the eagle. [See vol. i. of this *Register*, p. 165.]

"The College decline giving an opinion as to the expediency of pulling down the Church at Shifford and of erecting another at Brighthampton."

18 June. The Home Progress to be discontinued.

£20 towards the restoration, as distinct from the repairs, of Selborne Church; the subscription of £20 to Otterbourne School to be reduced after 1860 to £10; £5 for improvement of Benson School; £115 towards building the new School at Chinnor; £5 towards enlarging the churchyard at Syresham; £5 towards restoration of the Church at Beighton.

£10 to Sir James Brook [the Rajah of Sarawak, for mission work].

25 July. Consent to selling the advowson of Lower Beeding to Mr. Hubbard [for £4,000, 8 Nov.].

£5 for a harmonium at West Tisted ; £10 towards building a School-house at Denchworth ; £1 1s. annually to Lowestoft School ; £5 towards the restoration of Bradford Church, Somerset ; £10 to the School at Summer Town [Oxford].

One hundred copies of the New Ordinance to be printed for the College.

The Tower bells to be repaired by Mr. White for £20.

8 Nov. £5 towards recasting of the bells at South Newington.

£2 2s. added to the annual payment to Tubney School in consequence of its becoming a day-school ; £5 towards supplying water to Quinton village.

£2 towards fireworks on the birthday of the Prince of Wales.

29 Nov. One of the senior boys at Wainfleet School, to be approved by the President, to have £10 *per an.*, until further notice, as pupil-teacher.

1860. 1 Feb. A bell and clock to be provided for the School at Brackley.

£25 towards repair and enlargement of Headington Church ; £10 towards building Schools at Shrivenham.

From 1 Oct. in each year to Lady Day the College gates to be kept locked from 5 o'clock in the evening, and no errand-boy to be admitted after that hour.

27 March. The organ lately in the Hall to be sold either to Theale Church or to go towards the purchase of a piano for the use of the Choir.

£20 towards erection of a Schoolroom at Headington Quarries.

Thanks to Mrs. J. Anstey for her handsome present of a corporal for the Chapel.

A shield of the arms of Sir J. Harpur to be placed in the Hall. [See vol. iii of this *Register*, p. 286.]

17 April. The new Church at Horsington, Lincolnshire, consecrated ; the President and several Fellows attended.

16 May. Dr. Bloxam again empowered to put up shields of benefactors in the Hall.

Thanks to Mr. Jenkins of Stanway and to Mr. Walker for



gifts of books to the Library. [8 Nov. Copies of the Library Catalogue to be given to them.]

W. Bromley's copper-plate of the portrait of the Founder to be purchased of Mr. Chandler by Dr. Bloxam at a cost not exceeding £10. [The portrait prefixed to Dr. R. Chandler's *Life of Waynflete* in 1811.]

The President and Bursars to be allowed the sum of £3 12s. *pro vino* according to ancient custom.

Mr. C. F. Hayden [Rector of Helmdon, Northants] to "be informed that the College consider the present system of letting pews at Helmdon Church to be illegal and highly injurious to the spiritual condition of the parish, and that they should wish to see their tenants co-operate with the Rector and Churchwardens in amending it."

6 June. John Mundy, well known to many generations of Magdalen men as the Porter, "quo munere per annos fere sex et quadraginta diligentissime functus est," died. His figure appears as standing at the west door of the Chapel in a photograph issued shortly before this time in a series of Oxford photographic views by P. H. Delamotte, F.S.A. It is there said that "in the front of the picture will be recognized the portrait of a well-known official of the College who has faithfully served it for nearly half a century." On 8 Nov. in this year £25 were given to his daughters "in consideration of his long and faithful services," and for some years they continued to be beneficiaries; £10 on 16 May, 1861, like sums in 1864 and 1865 (twice), and £20 as a final grant on 24 July, 1866. But £5 added 4 Nov. 1869.

25 July. The Bursar was commissioned to communicate with the Dean and Chapter of Hereford respecting the restoration of the monument of Bishop Mayew [President 1480-1507]. On 23 July, 1861, it was ordered that the Monument be restored at a cost not exceeding £21 10s.

The College decline to give further assistance to the parochial School at Wainfleet.

A site for a School at Horsington conveyed to the Minister and Churchwardens as Trustees, with a grant of £100, and

to the parish Clothing Fund an annual subscription of £1 1s.

£20 towards building a Schoolmaster's house at Swaby.

The President to apply to the landowners and others at Brackley for subscriptions towards furnishing the interior of the College Chapel there, on the understanding that the Master of the School shall for the present perform Sunday duty therein.

A second cook appointed, with a stipend of £80.

8 Nov. Donation of £5 to the Northampton Agricultural Society.

£30 towards building a School at Bramber; £10 towards a district School at Lexden; £3 towards building a master's house at North Somercotes; £1 1s. annually to the Hilmarton Clothing Club.

Two figures in the west windows of the Ante-Chapel to be given to Horspath Church.

£200 advanced on loan towards building a new School-room at Brackley.

12 Dec. The College was visited by Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

1861. 1 Feb. The cost of the new organ, £2,260 9s.

£10 to the poor of Basingstoke; £10 for the Out-patients' Building at the Radcliffe Infirmary; site given for a School at Titchwell, Norfolk, £10 towards building it [£10 more, 16 Apr.], and £1 1s. annually; £20 towards enlargement of St. Mary's district Church at Wandsworth; £25 towards building a school-mistress's house at Tubney.

16 Apr. The thanks of the Society to be given to the sisters of the Rev. J. Francis Cleaver, late vicar of Great Coxwell, for sending to the College a copy of the Grenville Homer, bequeathed to the Library by their brother's will as a memorial of their father William Cleaver, Bishop of St. Asaph, formerly Demy of Magd. Coll.; [1757-62; Bloxam's *Dem. Reg.* iii. 312-16].

1 May. In the evening Dr. Millard gave a concert in the Hall, "Choristarum atque aliorum," at which many old Magdalen School-boys were present, "in memoriam novi ædificii ante annis decem exstructi."

16 May. £50 towards the restoration of Chichester Cathedral ; £100 towards building a School at West Tisted [and site for the School on 8 Nov.]; £20 towards building a Church at Ramsdale, Hants.

The finials over the west door of the Chapel to be restored.

The brewing of proof beer to be discontinued. [23 July; a sufficient quantity for the High Table and Masters to be brewed in future.]

18 May. Orders respecting admission to the Chapel on Sundays and to the Tower on May morning.

23 July. Rev. F. B. Falkner, Master of the College School at Brackley, requested to undertake the custody of the College Chapel there.

£50 to the London Diocesan Church Building Society; £2 towards erection of a churchyard wall at Beighton; £50 towards enlarging and restoring the Chapel of Bromley College.

8 Nov. £50 towards the restoration of Chinnor Church; £50 for additions to Tilehurst National School.

The Vestry-room to be used in future as the Music-room, and the existing Music-room to be converted into a set of rooms.

£10 to be allowed annually for the maintenance of the Carol Meeting in Hall on Christmas Eve, the meeting to be under the superintendence of the Vice-President and the Dean of Divinity.

24 Dec. The Christmas Eve party is thus described by H. F. Hessey, in *V. P. Reg.* “Vigilia Nativitatis Domini nostri prima pars *Messia* ab Handelio composita cantata est de more in Aula Collegii a choristis, clericis, quibusdam e sociis et capellanis, magnâ frequentiâ alumnorum hujus Collegii et insignium extraneorum. Post cœnam *Carolla*, quæ vocant, cantata sunt, natalem diem Domini celebrantia. Mox, quum in magno silentio media nox sonare audita esset, exorta est *Gloria in Excelsis* a Pergolesi composita. Inde voces omnium campanarum læto sonitu Nativitatem salutant.”

A table of the ten days in the year on which the Holy Communion was celebrated was printed, with the objects to which the alms were devoted; on four Sundays to eighteen poor persons, on four to the Poor Parishes Fund, on one to the Oxford

Female Penitentiary, and on one to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

1862. 1 Feb. £20 towards enlarging the Bucks Infirmary at Aylesbury; £100 towards restoration of the Church at East Bridgeford; £20 towards repair of the Blue Coat School buildings at Basingstoke; £20 towards enlarging the School-room at Findon, and £2 2s. annual subscription; agreement to a voluntary rate for restoring the Church at Monk Sherborne.

In this year Honorary Fellows were for the first time elected. On Feb. 3 the Earl of Rosse, Bishop Philpotts, and Sir Roundell Palmer were thus enrolled. Three months' notice to be given on any future proposal of election. Such Fellows to be members of the High Table with power to battell, to wear a surplice in Chapel, and to take precedence immediately after the Vice-President.

On the same day it was ordered that the afternoon Service in Chapel be altered in Michaelmas and Lent Terms from 4 to 4.30 and dinner in Hall from 5 to 5.30. This alteration was extended to the other Terms on 16 May, and the short evening Service at 9 o'clock (for which one of the Deans of Arts was responsible) discontinued.

18 Feb. Thanks to Rev. J. C. Stafford for gift to the Library of the works of Alfieri. A copy of the Catalogue of the Library given to the Bodleian Library.

15 May. £25 annually for five years to the Association for augmenting poor benefices in the deanery of Southwark; £10 towards building the Union House Chapel at Witney; £5 towards building a school at Bloxham [withdrawn, 20 June]; £20 towards a School at East Worldham; £10 towards enlarging St. Ebbe's Church, Oxford; £10 towards augmenting the income of the incumbent of Denchworth; £25 towards restoring Quinton Church, and £25 towards building a School; £26 10s. for gates and paling at the College School at Wainfleet.

20 May. A committee which had been appointed to inquire into Undergraduates' battells reported that the average annual amount of Demies' battells was £93 4s. 7d., and of Commoners' £93 1s. 8d., the latter paying besides £5 yearly for decrements and £1 1s. for waiters in Hall. Ordered that the dinners in Hall

should not be allowed to exceed 2s. per head, except on Tuesdays and Thursdays when they might be 2s. 6*d.*, and breakfasts from the kitchen not to exceed 1s. 6*d.*

23 July. Ordered that the Chapel Service be discontinued in the Long Vacation from 23 July until the end of the Choristers' holidays except on Commemoration Days, and that on return of the Choristers service take place in Chapel morning and evening on Sundays, and morning on Saints' Days and Commemoration Days until the first Sunday in Michaelmas Term, the presence of the Academical Clerks not being required.

The Vice-President to be re-eligible for one year on completion of his first year of office.

20 June. Repairs at Brackley School.

£10 towards encouragement of the Salmon fishery in the river Itchen; £20 towards enlargement of the Church at Aston Tirrold; £30 towards restoration of St. Botolph's Church, Bramber; £5 towards the improvement of Port Meadow, Oxford.

£1 1s. additional annually to West Tisted School; £2 2s. annually to East Worldham School, and a loan of £200 for building it; £50 towards enlarging the Schoolmaster's house at Tilehurst; £50 towards the endowment of Headington Quarry Church.

6, 7 Nov. £100 out of the divisible income of the College on behalf of the Lancashire Cotton Spinners.

£5 towards building a Chapel-of-ease at Frampton, Lincolnshire.

1863. 3 Feb. Thanks to Mr. Macfarlane "for the zealous and able manner in which he has executed the work of preparing a Catalogue of the Library" [Books &c. given 3 Feb., 1864.]

Thanks to Dr. Millard "for his valuable book for the regulation of the Chapel services"; a copy to be made of the same by Mr. Archer.

Site for a School-room at East Bridgeford and £50 towards the building [£10 additional on 6 Nov.]; £20 towards School buildings at Ashbury [£5 additional 19 June, 1865]; site for



School buildings at Quinton ; £5 towards enlarging the Churchyard at Swerford.

The annual subscription of £10 10s. to the Scottish Episcopal Church Fund discontinued.

15, 16 May. £5 to the School at Old Shoreham ; £25 to Chinnor Church ; £5 towards supplying water for the poor at Tysoe ; £15 towards new School buildings at Stanlake [£5 additional, 12 May, 1864] ; £10 towards School buildings at Great Houghton ; consent to a voluntary rate at Benson for enlarging the Churchyard.

Improvements at Brackley School, at a cost not exceeding £150 [£200, 24 July].

A window to be inserted in the Manuscript Room to give light to the Library staircase.

Ordered that instead of the whole Grace being read after dinner, the concluding prayer *Domine Deus, Resurrectio et Vita*, &c., be repeated *memoriter*.

24 July. £5 in books, with the College arms upon them, and £20 in money, to Mr. L. S. Tuckwell, in consideration of the great services rendered by him to the Choir during the whole period of his clerkship. He, having been "appointed under the old system, was not necessarily obliged to sing."

£5 towards the restoration of Steyning Church.

A committee appointed to consider the question of filling the niches at the east end of the Chapel with statues.

6 Nov. The Chapel service to be held daily at 5 o'clock, and dinner to be at 6 o'clock.

A committee appointed to report on the state of the College School at Wainfleet.

£25 towards repairs of Bromley College ; £1 annually to the School at Colden Common, Hants.

A committee appointed to consider the state of the Muniment Tower, with power to call in Mr. Macray to assist them in arranging the documents.

18 Nov. The Princesses Helena and Louisa visited the College.

10 Dec. Reports of the Committees on Wainfleet School and



on the statues in Chapel are adopted. The latter Committee was requested also to report on the desirability of colouring the roof or other parts of the Chapel.

1864. 2, 3 Feb. Ordered that the niches in the Chapel be filled with statues [by Mr. Earp, 12 May], and a report to be made on the brasses in the Ante-Chapel.

£10 10s. towards the restoration of Aynho Church; £50 towards building a Schoolmistress's house at Horspath.

12 May. £50 towards the restoration of East Worldham Church [£25 additional, 10 Nov., 1865]; £20 towards the restoration of Alton Church; £25 to the College at Toronto; £5 towards a new Church at Lowestoft; £1 1s. annually to the Clothing Club at Denchworth.

The following subscriptions discontinued; India Mission Fund, £10; Clergy Mission Fund, £10 10s.; Oulton School, £1. The subscription to the Winchester Board of Education reduced to £5.

A fixed sum to be given to the President yearly for charitable purposes when the names at present on the *Billa Placitorum* have been removed; no new names to be placed thereon.

The deeds in the Muniment Tower to be inventoried and put in order according to Mr. Macray's suggestion, at a sum not exceeding 600 guineas; and the thanks of the College given to him for his valuable Report thereon.

13 June. Sidney James Owen, M.A., of Ch. Ch., appointed by the President lecturer and tutor in Law and Modern History. [Held the office until 1880.]

21 July. £5 towards an organ in Wainfleet Church; £75 towards an organ and peal of bells in Evenley Church; £5 annually to the Diocesan Training College at Culham.

24 Aug. Rev. F. B. Falkner, M.A., resigned the Mastership of Brackley School.

27 Oct. Ordered that £400 left by Mrs. Sheppard for Hythe Chapel be applied to building a parsonage-house there.

Leave given to Dr. Bloxam to build a vestry at Beeding at his own expense.

£2 towards a harmonium in Wyham Church, Linc.; £25 for

a clock at Evenley Church; £3 annually to the Oxford Coal Fund.

4 Nov. £10 for relief of cottagers who have suffered from a fire at Denchworth.

15 Nov. The seal set to a scheme of the Bishop of Winchester for separating the chapelries of Basing and Upnately from the vicarage of Basingstoke.

10 Dec. £10 towards the lighting, &c., of Basingstoke Church; £5 towards the endowment of the Church at Stockcross, Berks; £5 towards the restoration of Bloxham Church.

12 Dec. Rev. Thomas Russell, M.A., St. John's College, appointed Master of Brackley School.

At the end of the record of this year the following note is added in the Vice-President's Register by T. A. T. Hopkins, Vice-President in 1870:—

“Fasti ad finem hujus anni et insequentium annorum usque ad Cal. Febr. anno MDCCCLXX, quum ab iis quos scribere oportuit neglecti essent, ex annalium libello a Præside in suum et Collegii usum conflato, et ex aliis fontibus unde unde derivatis, suppleti sunt.” And on a blank page at the end of 1860 there is also this justly indignant note, referring to the same careless omissions, in the handwriting of E. Worsley: “Quum is qui ante me hanc provinciam obtinuit nihil in hoc libro scriptum reliquisset, neque ipsum librum nisi post unum atque alterum ferme annum in manus meas tradidisset; mihi quoque ipsi satius visum est nihil omnino in eo inscribere, quam incerti aliquid ac dubiæ fidei posteris tradere; constat enim quæcunque memoratu digna videantur ex temporibus suis memorari debere; quod si neglexeris, mox haud facile inter vera et falsa dignoscis. Mendaci historia quid stultius? immo quid turpius? Liceat tamen hoc unum referre, admissum me ipsum esse in annum probationis A.D. 1867, xxii die mensis Julii, et una mecum Edvardum R. Bernard.” Henceforward the annual record is kept far more fully and copiously.

1865. 1 Feb. Agreed to sell the *Angel Inn* in High Street to the University [as the site for the New Examination Schools: for £3,292, 24 July].

£25 for repairs at Bromley College ; £50 towards the restoration of Otham Church ; £1 annually to Tubney Coal Club ; £3 towards a stove in West Tisted Church.

16 Feb. Resolved, by 19 votes to 3, that no unbaptized person be admitted into the College as a member, nor any one as an undergraduate “unless he conform to all the regulations of the College as to Lectures, attendance at Chapel, and general discipline.” This resolution was annulled on 30 July, 1871, in pursuance of the Act of Parliament in 1871 for abolition of Tests, when the Vice-President, Hopkins, adds these words to his record, “Diis hodiernis aliter visum est.”

28 March. £50 towards the restoration of Ampport Church.

The salary of the Organist was raised to £180, with the rent of rooms as heretofore.

Lay-Clerks, appointed in future, to be allowed to retire on half-pay after 25 years' satisfactory service.

£5 to the City of London and East London Dispensary ; £5 to the Oxford Agricultural Association.

29 April. The niches on the wall at the east end of the Chapel filled with stone figures designed by Messrs. Clayton and Bell, and carved by — Earp, at a cost of £487 6s. 3d.

11 May. £50 towards the restoration of Findon Church : [£10 additional, 24 July] ; £10 towards new schools at Wandsworth ; £2 2s. annually to Headington Quarry School.

19 June. The Bishop of Exeter visited the President. In *V. P. Reg.* are inserted notes of a conversation with him, in which he mentioned his having planted, when Bursar, the fine trees at the back of the President's Lodgings. It is added that an acacia tree had been planted by President Horne in St. John's quadrangle, which, when uprooted in a storm some years before, had been planted again in its place, “non tamen ut sine quadam declinatione, ut hodie videas, stat.” This has now disappeared.

£1000 towards building a parsonage-house at Old Basing ; £200 to the Bishop of Winchester's South London Church Extension Fund ; £5 towards building a Church at Kintbury, Berks.

20 June. Basing and Upnately separated from the vicarage of Basingstoke by an Order in Council.

6 Oct. No fewer than fifty candidates appeared at an election for demyships; four were elected in Classics, one in Mathematics, but in Physical Science out of four candidates no one was elected.

22 Oct. The Bishop of Exeter, [Philpotts] sent three carvings on wood representing the Adoration of the Magi, the Holy Family, The Agony in the Garden. The thanks of the College given on 10 Nov. The carvings ordered to be put up in the Hall on the panelling behind the Vice-President's chair.

10 Nov. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, Bart., unanimously elected (out of five candidates) Waynflete Professor of Chemistry.

The Vicar of Basingstoke authorized to convert the Malthouse on the vicarial glebe into a National School, or use it for any other advantageous purpose.

£400 towards rebuilding the nave of New Shoreham Church; £50 towards building a School at Old Basing; £5 towards restoration of the east window in Belton Church.

1 Dec. Agreed to lend the portraits of Cardinal Pole, Cardinal Wolsey, and Bishop Hough to the Exhibition of National Portraits.

8 Dec. £10 to the new Schools in St. Aldate's parish.

1866. 1 Feb. £20 to the endowment fund of the Perpetual Curacy of Headington Quarry; £75 towards rebuilding and enlargement of Washington Church.

17 May. £500 for erection of a house for the incumbent at Horspath; £25 towards erection of a School at Washington, and consent to a site from the glebe; £1 1s. additional to St. Peter's-in-the-East School; £25 towards an organ in Evenley Church.

Repairs of the School House at Brackley.

24, 25 July. £15 towards building Schools at Bradwell, Suffolk; £100 for repairs at Ashurst vicarage; £5 towards an organ at Syresham Church; £10 towards the School at

Charlton; £2 2s. towards a harmonium at West Tisted, and expense of repairs of the Church and Vicarage-house there.

8 Nov. £10 towards the restoration of Snargate Church, Kent; £20 towards the endowment of Nutley Church, Sussex; £2 2s. annually to the Clothing Club at Swaby, and £50 towards extinguishing the Queen Anne's Bounty debt on the rectory-house there; £50 towards the restoration of the Church at Syresham; £1 1s. annually to the Clothing Club at North Somercotes, Linc.

6 Dec. Four figures from the old Ante-Chapel windows given to Great Houghton Church.

Consent to the proposal of Sir Roundell Palmer for forming a district Church at Blackmoor out of the parish of Selborne and endowing the same.

£5 towards enlarging the burial ground at Wootton, Berks.

In November, coats of arms of the Founder and of Benefactors were inserted in the Hall windows, painted by Hardman of Birmingham, at a cost of £362 16s. 6d. [See under 1858 and 1860 *supra*.]

In December the river Cherwell at the side of the Kitchen was banked up by a stone wall, and the ground thus recovered was planted with shrubs.

1867. 25 Jan. £5 to the poor of King's Somborne.

1, 2 Feb. £2 2s. annually to the Schools at Old Romney; £20 towards the erection of a School at Upnately; £2 2s. annually to the School at West Ham; £2 2s. annually to the Coal Club at King's Somborne; £5 towards enlarging the Schools at Aston Tirrold; £50 towards the erection of a Church at Sheet, Hants.

9 March. Henry W. Chandler, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, elected Waynflete Professor of Moral Philosophy.

28 March. £5 towards the debt on the Church at Turriff, Aberdeenshire; £15 towards an organ and vestry at Tysoe; £5 towards alteration of an organ at South Newington.

The portraits of Addison and Sacheverell lent to the National Portrait Exhibition.

16 May. £40 towards the restoration of the Church at Harwell.

The candlesticks on the altar in the Chapel to be re-gilt.



An organ to be purchased for the vestry room at a cost not exceeding £35.

20 June. A balance of £8 10s. remaining from the sum voted in 1863 for the restoration of Bishop Mayew's tomb in Hereford Cathedral, to be paid to Rev. W. H. Havergal [Minor Canon, the historian of the Cathedral].

The iron railing and stonework at the back of the President's Lodgings to be removed, and the iron gate to the Inner Quadrangle to be also removed. ["This iron railing was erected A. D. 1824 in place of a stone wall which formerly enclosed the space."]

15 July. The new walk from Addison's Walk to King's Mill, with two bridges across the Cherwell, giving an outlet to the Marston Road, was begun to be made, at the suggestion of T. H. T. Hopkins adopted at a meeting on 2 Feb.

Sept. New glass, by Hardman and Powell, put in the windows on the north side of the Hall, at a cost of £300.

7 Nov. £15 towards the restoration of the Church at Lowestoft [and additional £10, 11 March, 1869].

11 Nov. A disturbance arising in the city on account of dearness of corn, the undergraduates were confined within the College walls after 6 o'clock p.m.

10 Dec. Thanks to Mr. A. Baker for presenting to the College a small book formerly belonging to Bishop Hough and containing memoranda in his handwriting.

£5 towards enlargement of Marston churchyard.

13 Dec. Order respecting the burial of Dr. Daubeny.

16 Dec. The statues in the Inner Quadrangle to be surveyed, and, if necessary, restored.

1868. 1 Feb. The College consent to the conversion of land at Andover called "the Wilderness" into a burial-ground.

£75 granted to the Wingfield Convalescent Home [at Headington].

14 May. £100 towards the restoration of Stanlake rectory [and on 23 July £100 for the Church], £1 1s. annually to the School at Whitfield [Northants]; £10 towards an organ for Belton Church [Norfolk]; £10 towards building a School at Appleton.

The use of the School Chapel at Brackley granted to the



Vicar of Brackley for the parishioners for 20 years, at a nominal rent [altered to a lease for 40 years, 12 Nov.], provided that the sittings in the body of the Chapel be free; £15 annually towards the support of a second curate, and annual subscriptions of £10 to the parochial Schools and £5 to the Clothing Club; £200 towards the new flooring of the Chapel, and £100 for School buildings. [Further regulations respecting the use of the Chapel on 21 July, but rescinded 20 Oct.]

John Phillips, D.C.L., Professor of Geology, elected Honorary Fellow, and thanked for his obituary notice of Dr. Daubeny.

21, 23 July. The books bequeathed to the College by Dr. Daubeny ordered to be placed in the room called *The Summer Common Room*, and a door of communication with the Library to be opened in it. A tablet to the memory of Dr. Daubeny to be placed in the Chapel, and a portrait in the room.

£800 towards building a new rectory house at Boyton; £100 towards the endowment of a new Church [St. Barnabas], in Jericho, Oxford.

The oriel window in the Hall to be completed in alternate lights, with lilies in one light and lilies with the College motto in another.

£25 to the Lincolnshire Convalescent Hospital; £50 towards restoration of Beaconsfield Church, and £20 for that at East-Meon; £25 towards erection of a Church near Wandsworth Common; £5 towards an Infant School at Benson.

4 Aug. New gas candelabra, of brass, to be erected in the Ante-Chapel by Hardman of Birmingham. The walls, pillars, and roofs of the Ante-Chapel and Chapel carefully cleaned. "Eodem tempore pulpitem quoddam, monstrum, informe, ingens, ex Ante-Capella deportatum est." This is now stored in the Great Tower. It was the pulpit from which the terminal lectures of the Prælector in Divinity used to be delivered.

£3 3s. for relief of sufferers from fire at Garsington.

25 Sept. The gold fringe, etc., of the Altar Cloth to be replaced.

20 Oct. £5 towards an organ for Croughton Church; £10 towards the erection of Schools at Northmoor; £10 towards enlarging the School at Swaby.

12 Nov. £50 towards the restoration of Ashbury Church; £1 1s. annually to the Schools at Dry Sandford.

The National Life-Boat Association admitted to use of land at Sutton, held of the Manor of Candlesby, on payment of a nominal fine and a quit-rent of 6*d.*

10 Dec. £5 towards repairs of the School at Tilehurst; £2 to the Coal Club at Evenley.

1869. 1 Feb. £800 towards the rebuilding of the parsonage-house at West Tisted; £25 towards enlarging the Infant Schools at Wandsworth.

Thanks to Rev. J. Cox for his handsome offer of sundry philosophical instruments.

11 March. The annual gift to the poor at Basingstoke increased to £6, and to be entered in future as "pro pauperibus educandis."

Brackley Chapel conveyed to the Vicar of Brackley and his successors.

13 May. £100 towards the restoration of the Church at Whitfield; £5 towards the restoration of the Church at West Hanney, and £5 towards that of the Church at Hartley Wintney; £10 towards a boundary wall for the parish Schools at Ropley.

Repairs, &c., at Brackley Chapel [and on 4 Nov.].

The pinnacles and battlements of the College Chapel to be restored.

19 July. The *V. P. Reg.* records that a pike weighing 12lbs. was caught in the upper part of the Cherwell.

20 July. £30 towards an organ for Theale Church; £10 towards alterations in Tempsford Church.

4 Nov. Thanks to Rev. [Rob. Brown] Borthwick, for a handsome present of music.

£5 towards the Infants' School at Bloxham.

9 Dec. £2 2s. annually to the Coal Fund at Evenley.

1870. 1 Feb. Thanks to Sir F. A. G. Ouseley for his anthem "Ascribe ye greatness" and for dedicating it to the President and Fellows.

Consent to the removal of the old Tithe Barn at Winterborne Bassett.

£3 towards the repair of the organ at Chinnor.

19 Feb. Alexander Lycurgus, Archbishop of Syros, admitted on that day to the honorary degree of D.D., and the Archimandrite Stratuli of Liverpool, admitted with another to the degree of M.A., were entertained in College. On the following day they, together with Bishop Wilberforce, then our Visitor (who had preached before the University in the morning), attended evening prayer in the Chapel, and afterwards dined in Hall. I was present in Chapel rejoicing at the token of Christian fellowship between Greek and Anglican, and afterwards, on Bramley's invitation, was at the dinner. The full Grace was sung by the Choir.

24 March. The attendance of the [University] Registrar to be discontinued at the admission of Undergraduates and others, being no longer requisite.

12 May. Further subscriptions of £25 to Beaconsfield Church and of £100 to Whitfield Church.

3 June. £10 towards the expenses attending the removal of St. Peter-le-Bailey Church.

20, 21 July. £5 towards a new organ at Helmdon; £30 towards increased School accommodation at Findon; £5 towards supplying water at Quinton.

Site granted, and £25 additional towards new Schools at Brackley.

3 Nov. Grants for enlargement of Schools, &c. at Croughton, Syresham, Ashurst, Beaconsfield, Upper Beeding (with site), and Wainfleet.

4 Nov. £5 towards restoration of two porches at Tempsford Church.

10, 19 Dec. Money grants and grants of sites for Schools at Brandeston, Ramsdale, King's Somborne, Southwick, Dinton, Fritton, Wanborough, Moulton, Great Houghton, North Somercotes, Friskney, Candlesby, and Beaconsfield.

The College refuse to alienate the old Rectory House at Beaconsfield.

Consent to alienate tithe, not exceeding £85 *per an.*, from Washington to Ashington.

24 Dec. The Christmas Eve celebration in the Hall was attended by 40 members of the College, 80 guests, and, in the gallery, 42 ladies. The thermometer went down that night to 24 degrees of frost.

1871. Jan. Some trees of various kinds were planted in the Grove and in the Walks, "veniã Bursario datã ut egestatem ex annonæ caritate et commercio impedito profluentem operariis quocunque modo utendis quam optime sublevaret."

1 Feb. Grants of £100 for enlargement of Ashington Church [altered to a *loan*, 11 May], and £33 for enlargement of the School; £100 from the Sheppard Fund for increased school accommodation at Theale and Tilehurst.

A committee appointed to consider increasing the value of demyships.

The Bursar further empowered to employ additional hands on account of the depressed state of the labour market.

March. Class-rooms were added to the School, and the foundations had to be concreted for 10 or 11 feet, as it was found that the old City ditch ran in that direction.

23 April. School site granted at Bramdean.

Thanks to F. Symonds, esq., M.A., for valuable medical works presented by him to the College Library.

The trust offered by Dr. Bloxam accepted for the benefit of the Choristers, on condition of his placing in the hands of the College the materials collected by him for the completion of his *Register*, the proceeds of the whole, when completed, to be applied to the benefit of the Choristers in the manner indicated by him in a letter to Dr. Hill. The College agree to purchase the remaining volumes at 5s. per vol.

1 May. 175 persons, altogether, were on the Great Tower at 5 a.m.

11 May. £100 towards the restoration of St. Paul's Cathedral.

Demyships increased to £95 *per an.*

Enlargement of churchyard at Beaconsfield.

Subscriptions to Schools at Metheringham, Hanwell, Holy Trinity, Oxford, and Cowley. £10 to sufferers by fire at

Quinton. £20 towards restoration of Ducklington Church, and £10 to Snargate Church.

10 June. Subscription towards a cricket-ground at Brackley, and increase of subscription to the Schools at East Bridgefurd.

20 July. The allowance to the Head Master of the College School for the Choristers increased by £4 per head, *per an.*, to provide meat or eggs for breakfast.

£50 towards rebuilding St. Peter-le-Bailey Church in Oxford, and £10 towards restoration of the Church at Glympton, £10 for the same object at Farthinghoe, and £5 for Clapham, Sussex.

Thanks to Mr.—Harrison for a picture drawn by Mr. Hancock, and to Dr. Bloxam for a cope. [See the notice of him *infra*.]

£10 for increased school accommodation at Barcheston, and consent for a site at Findon.

July. The battlements of the Great Tower were repaired.

Bishop Wilberforce was present at the Gaudy as Visitor.

2 Nov. Thanks to Professor Phillips for dedicating his forthcoming work on Geology to the College.

Pension of £30 to Mr. Holbrook on his ceasing to be Master of Wainfleet Grammar School.

“The College, having fully considered Mr. Gladstone’s letter dated 24 Oct., 1871, are prepared to furnish all the information in their power that shall tend to promote the object of the Government in the appointment of a Royal Commission.”

£10 towards an organ at Tubney.

Subscriptions to the School and the Clothing Club at Tysoe, and increase to the School at Headington Quarry.

5 Dec. £5 towards repair of the belfry at East Ilsley.

1872. 1 Feb. The salary of the organist fixed at £200, without rooms. Grants to Schools at Saltfleetby, Findon (site), Gunthorpe, Helmdon, Headington, Fritton, King’s Somborne, and Syresham; towards restoration of Churches at Saltfleetby, Burgh, and Gorleston.

£50 towards planting and improving Wandsworth Common.

Report of a committee respecting Wainfleet School accepted with modifications.

9 March. Henry Valentine, M.A. of St. John’s College,



Cambridge, appointed Master of the Grammar School at Wainfleet.

12 March. The College express to Dr. Stainer their regret at losing him [on his appointment to St. Paul's Cathedral], and their sense of the ability and zeal shown both as Organist and Master of the Choir during his twelve years' tenure of office.

16 May. Grant of land for enlargement of Churchyard at Bramdean; of money for Schools at Knights Enham and Whitfield; use of the School premises at East Ilsley, on certain days and hours specified by the Rector, granted to the [Board] School committee for the purposes of elementary education as defined by the Act of 1870, the Rector (subject to the College) to have the sole control at all other times.

Annual subscription of £3 3s. to the Oxford Volunteer Fire Brigade "so long as they continue in their present high state of efficiency."

19 July. Thanks given to Miss Macbride for the gift of sundry drawings of old Magdalen Hall, and to Mr. Riviere for the gift of Dr. Stainer's portrait.

The stipend of the Academical Clerks raised to £95 *per an.* inclusive of all allowances.

20 July. Grants for increased school accommodation to Upper Beeding and Fittleton, and subscription to Ramsdale increased.

The stipend of the Organist raised to £250.

31 Oct. Grant towards increased school accommodation at West Grinstead.

10 Dec. £5 annually to the Church of St. Peter-in-the-East in lieu of Church-rate.

1873. 31 Jan. Thanks to Mr. Stafford for a gift of books.

Grants to Schools at Shillingstone, Allbrook, and Holy Trinity and St. Clement's, Oxford.

The Chapel and Ante-Chapel to be provided with warming apparatus.

£10 to the Church at Great Houghton.

1 May. Prince Leopold was present on the Tower at the May Morning celebration, and again in 1874.



15 May. Grants to the Schools at Candlesby and Otterbourne. A proposal to unite the two parishes at Saltfleetby declined.

Salaries of the Lay Clerks raised to £110, and that of the Precentor to £25.

£20 towards reseating Brackley Church. £1 1s. annually to the Fire Brigade at Woodstock.

Casts of seals belonging to the College to be made under the superintendence of Mr. Macray, and placed in the Library.

21 July. £25 towards building a School Chapel at Oakhanger; £10 to Beighton Church; £500 for the restoration of Basing Church; £50 to Dinton Church; £20 to Cokethorpe Church; and £25 to Syresham Church.

£5 annually to the Oxfordshire Agricultural Society; £2 2s. annually to the Schools at New Romney.

22 July. On account of the death on 19 July of the Visitor, Bishop Wilberforce, the Gaudy was not held.

7 Nov. £20 towards building a new Church at Alton; £10 to Denchworth Church; £2 2s. to Southwick Church towards warming apparatus.

£3 3s. annually to Schools at Lyeway [in Ropley, Hants]; £5 towards new Schools at Clapham, Sussex.

Committee to consider replacing the brasses in the Chapel.

9 Dec. The pulpit formerly in the Ante-Chapel to be given to the Rev. C. H. Cholmeley, rector of Dinton.

Annual subscriptions of £2 2s. to the Coal Funds at Oddington and Hempton.

1874. 2 Feb. £100 towards the restoration of Petersfield Church; £10 towards the organ at East Bridgeford; increase to £3 3s. of subscription to Findon School.

15 May. £250 towards the restoration of Chinnor Church, and £5 to the British Schools there; £10 to the School at Swaby.

£20 towards establishment of reservoir of water at Denchworth.

21 July. £20 towards the restoration of Harwell Church; £50 to Helmdon Church; £5 to Beighton Church; £20 to the Speenhamland Schools.

26 Oct. Acceptance of the offer by Hon. Mrs. Greville

Howard of a copy of a book of *Memorials* of her family, for the College Library.

5 Nov. £25 towards increased school accommodation at Thornborough, and annual subscription increased ; £50 towards restoration of Bradwell Church ; £5 towards a painted window in Tubney Church.

1875. 2 Feb. Subscriptions to the School at Wootton and for a Library at Belton, and for a shed in the play-ground at Wainfleet School.

Thanks to Dr. F. Payne and Mr. Chute for gifts to the Library.

24 Feb. The offer of £2,050 for the advowson of Wyham, Kent, accepted.

£2 2s. towards a harmonium for Ivychurch, Kent.

Proposals respecting the Waynflete Professorships.

13 May. £5 annually towards repairs of the Church at Frampton ; £10 for increased school accommodation at Marston ; £40 for the same object at Quinton ; £5 towards improving the Holy Trinity portion of the Osney cemetery ; £10 to the Oxford Volunteer Fire Brigade.

20 July. £20 towards restoration of the Church at Westham, Sussex ; £3 3s. annually to the School at Smannell, Hants.

14 Oct. Two stags and two does, presented by the Prince of Wales from his park at Sandringham, were added to the deer in the Grove. Thanks were returned on 11 Nov.

11 Nov. Subscription to the School at Swaby increased to £7 ; £2 2s. to the School at Burgh ; £5 towards a new organ in the Church of St. Peter-in-the-East.

1876. 1 Feb. The College sanction the delivery of lectures to artisans by the College Lecturers in Natural Science, and beg to express their thanks to Professor Lawson, Mr. Chapman, and Mr. Yule for undertaking to deliver the same.

£50 towards providing increased school accommodation at Tooting.

4 April. The death of Joseph West, formerly Chaplain, in his 75th year is noted by the Vice-President (H. C. Ogle) with this addition : "Vir singulari pietate, gravitate, industria, clara liquidaque voce inter cantores quum junior esset, notissimus."

To this encomium, I, once a fellow-Chaplain with him both at Magdalen and New Colleges, and afterwards for about five years a neighbouring incumbent, desire to add my personal testimony. Though very extreme and Calvinistic in theological views, his earnest piety commended itself to the respect and esteem of all who knew him. I officiated at his funeral on 8 April, and preached with reference to it in his Church on the following day, Sunday. His beautiful clear alto voice was heard to perfection in our choral services; at New College, Sawell's fine tenor and West's alto were well paired.

23 April. Sunday. Lord Selborne, Bishop Alexander of Derry (now the revered Archbishop of Armagh), and Gathorne Hardy (afterwards Earl Cranbrook) were present, accompanied by their wives, at evening service in the Chapel.

11 May. The organ to be repaired by Messrs. Hill and Son at a cost not exceeding £600.

Application to be made to the Visitor for powers to suspend for five years two Fellowships now vacant, in order to apply the income for increased tuition.

£21 to the Northamptonshire Agricultural Society. £5 additional towards the restoration of Westham Church.

20, 21 July. £100 towards the restoration [of the Tower, &c.] of the Church of St. Mary-the-Virgin.

9 Nov. Annual subscription of £5 5s. to the Hospital to be established at Brackley; £10 towards defraying the debt on Headington School; £25 towards the restoration of Ashurst Church; £2 2s. annually to Charlton School so long as the Oddington children are educated there.

Regulations respecting the College School.

22 Nov. Rev. H. Valentine resigned the Mastership of Wainfleet School. An inquiry into the condition of the School was held by the Vice-President, and a committee was appointed on 7 Dec. to report.

7 Dec. Christmas Eve falling this year on Sunday, it was ordered that the singing should take place as usual, but that no strangers should be admitted, and the supper to be confined to the singers. The Dean of Arts (H. R. Bramley) consequently

gave notice of the exclusion of strangers, "ne epularum procuratio laborem famulis injiceret."

1877. In January floods were very great, and the Walks were in great part under water.

1 Feb. Resolved that Wainfleet School should cease to be regarded as a Classical Grammar School, there being only seven boys under instruction there, and that it be adapted to supply the wants of the rural neighbourhood.

£100 granted to Rev. E. R. Bernard towards improvement of Selborne Church, and £50 to Rev. Dr. Hill for the like purpose at Stanway; £25 for Buriton Church, Hants; £25 towards the building of a vicarage-house at Wootton St. Lawrence, Hants; £5 towards repair of the organ at Hanwell Church, Oxon; one acre and a quarter of land to the Vicar of Quinton as a site for a house.

21 Feb. Rev. Edward Shaw Mount, M.A., who had held a demyship for 44 years, and was the last who had been elected under the old Statutes, resigned his demyship. He had been elected in 1835 for Somerset, for which county there was only one fellowship on the old foundation. He died 19 April, 1879. See Bloxam's *Register*, iv. 335-6. The holder of the fellowship, Dr. Robertson, died on 17 June in this same year.

17 May. £10 granted towards a wall round the Churchyard at Wainfleet; £25 towards a parsonage-house in St. Aldate's.

The Organist appointed as Precentor.

19 July. £10 to the Schools at Alton; £5 towards an addition to the churchyard at Ducklington; £10 towards an organ at Basing.

Thanks to Mrs. Dent [of Sudeley Castle], for her gift of her *Annals of Winchcomb and Sudeley*.

In August and September the figures in the inner quadrangle were repaired, and the pinnacles on the Founder's Tower; the repair of that Tower, begun in 1876, was completed in December.

5 Nov. New brass gas-candelabra fixed in the Hall.

8 Nov. Full and minute regulations agreed on with regard to the annual Gaudy.

£3 3s. towards the enlargement of Fritton churchyard.

1878. 17 March. The organ, which had been under reconstruction for six months, was re-opened.

17 May. £300 granted for repair of Standlake Church ; £25 towards repairs at Basingstoke Church ; £10 towards repairs of the bells at Washington ; £10 towards repair of the Church at Headington Quarry.

A cottage adjoining the Chapel and Tower at Brackley having been removed, necessary repairs ordered [to the extent of £60, 15 May, 1878].

7 Nov. £30 to a Reading Room and Workmen's Club at Chinnor for furniture and a library.

1879. 1 Feb. Ordered that the Choristers be excluded from the Belfry on May Morning. This was caused by the narrow escape of a Chorister from being strangled by a bell-rope, while the bell itself was thrown over. Hitherto it had been a recognized custom that the boys, on descending from the top of the Tower, should join in the confused jangling of the bells as "joy bells" which marked Commemoration-days.

£10 towards repair of the steeple of St. John's Church, Southwark.

26 March. The monumental brass of William, son of Lord Grey de Wilton (who died 18 Feb., 160 $\frac{4}{5}$ ) ordered to be replaced in the Ante-Chapel.

2 May. Rev. T. W. Boyd, of Christ's College, Cambridge, appointed Master of Brackley School.

15 May. Thanks to Mr. [Henry] Homer for the gift of two Manuscripts [one, letters from Rome written by his uncle, Dr. Arthur Homer, in 1783; the other a Hebrew Lexicon, by his father, Philip Bracebridge Homer. See Bloxam's *Reg. Dem.*, iv. pp. 50, 78].

£5 towards repairs of Garsington Church, and £5 to Great Houghton Church ; £20 for enlargement of the School-house at Selborne.

18 July. £13 additional to Swaby School for three years [continued for three years more, 14 Nov., 1882]; £15 for forms and desks at Wainfleet National School ; £10 towards a debt on Findon School.



In the Long Vacation the wall of the Grove at the corner of Holywell was raised in height.

A draft of new Statutes drawn up by a Committee appointed by the College after communication with the University Commissioners was considered in November.

14 Nov. Thanks to Mr. W. J. Legh of Lyme Hall, Cheshire, for restoring to the College the original bull [of Pope Innocent VIII] for the annexation to the College of the Hospitals of Aynho and Brackley, [dated 1 June, 1486. See Report on the College Muniments in the Fourth Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, 1874, p. 460].

£50 additional towards the restoration of Stanway Church.

10 Dec. The Carols selected for use on Christmas Eve to be arranged and printed in a collected form.

1880. 2 Feb. The designs of Messrs. Bodley and Garner for the proposed new buildings [St. Swithin's quadrangle] approved. [Finally adopted, 13 May.]

£150, payable in three years, towards the restoration of Headington Church; £14 towards increasing the endowment of Fritton; donation of £5 and annual subscription of £1 1s. to the Fire Brigade at Brackley; £10 to the Oxfordshire Agricultural Society for their meeting at Oxford; £5 towards an organ at Beighton Church.

13 May. The four-hundredth year of the existence of the College School was celebrated. The Head Master, Rev. H. C. Ogle, entertained 120 old members of the School at dinner at the Clarendon Hotel, including the two preceding Head Masters, Drs. Millard and Hill, together with the Bishops of Winchester and Oxford, and the President. On the preceding evening a conversazione, at which some 300 guests were present, was held in the School-room.

The annual subscription to East Bridgeford School increased to £10 for three years; £5 towards enlarging the parochial Schools at Ashbury; £50 towards restoration of the roof of Belton Church.

The President requested to sit for his portrait to be painted by M. Tonneau. [£105 paid for it, 14 Dec.]



Professor Westwood elected Honorary Fellow.

20 July. A site granted for a parsonage at Thornborough.

4 Nov. £50 towards adapting the churchyard of the parish of St. John, Southwark, as a place of resort for the inhabitants of the parishes of St. Olave and St. John.

17 Dec. Edward Blgrave, the College Steward, brother-in-law of President Routh, died, aged 79. He had held office for fifty-one years.

---

## FELLOWS,

1821-1880.

---

[*Accidentally omitted in the preceding volume.*]

1800. **Boucher, John**, son of James Boucher, of Tynemouth, Northumberland. Matric. at St. John's College, 31 Oct., 1795, aged 18. B.A., 23 May, 1799. Elected as Ingledew Fellow, 29 Jan., 1800. M.A., 29 April, 1802. Married, 22 April, 1809. Instituted to the vicarage of Kirk-Newton, Northumberland, 7 June, 1802, and on 9 Jan. in the same year to the rectory of Shaftesbury, Dorset. Died 12 Nov., 1818. He published a volume of *Sermons*, of which a second edition appeared in 1821 (*Magd. Libr.*.)

---

1821. **Morgan, William**.\* Matric. at Balliol College, 31 Jan., 1814. Demy, 1814; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 258-9. Married, 30 March, 1854. Died 12 Sept., 1881, aged 85. Bloxam has preserved an interesting letter written to him by Morgan, dated 7 Feb., 1880, from Woolcombe in Somerset, which refers to Morgan's having been recommended for election as Demy by Dr. Phineas Pett, Principal of St. Mary Hall, to whom an uncle of Morgan had been curate at Chilbolton, Hants. Going on to speak of Bloxam's work upon the Register of Demies, he says: "You will make special mention of [J. W.] Henley [*Gentleman Commoner*], sometime the oldest member of the House. He used to come full dressed to dinner at  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 4, with that impudent

\* In my preceding volume, p. 167, I have confused this Fellow with his contemporary namesake. The William Morgan there noticed was elected Demy in 1812, Fellow in 1820; resigned in 1829, and died in April, 1882. He is to be found in Bloxam's *Dem. Reg.* at p. 254 of vol. iv.

fellow Sherlock Willis [*demy*, 1813], who used to dine at the Gentlemen Commoners' table, and was a kind of sanction to the Gentlemen Commoners in their airs and follies. . . . It must be a pleasure to you to give an account of Daubeny's career. You cannot speak too highly of him; he was indeed an ornament to his College, which may be justly proud of him. I think his character was perfect, at once so talented and so amiable, one of the most modest, purest minds that ever existed." In a subsequent letter respecting Daubeny, written soon afterwards, Morgan adds: "It will require all your skill to enumerate the virtues of this most excellent man, who in addition to his [other] merits added that of the greatest modesty"; and goes on to speak thus of another contemporary: "And then you come to another most worthy person, most excellent, most amiable, my dearly remembered friend Wm. Mills, the intimate companion of Hope, Denison and Hamilton, all Merton men possessed of talents of the highest order, and remarkable for his conversational powers." (See *Dem. Reg.* iv. 247 n.) In another letter to Bloxam he thus speaks of his school-days: "I was always an early one at Winchester; I was in the School cloisters soon after 4, getting up my Virgil and Homer. I learned them so perfectly that I can now repeat the greater part of the first books of the *Aeneid*, and all the *sensational* parts."

**Walker, Richard.** *Demy*, 1812; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 252-4. Schoolmaster, 1828-44; *Reg.* iii. 268-70. Dean of Divinity, 1834. Res. on marriage, 1853. In 1834, on the death of the then Radcliffe Librarian, Prof. George Williams, Mr. Walker proposed to become a candidate, and applied to Mr. Estcourt, M.P., for the University, one of the Radcliffe Trustees, for support, but the reply received was that the Trustees had no voice whatever in the election, which rested entirely with the body of special electors appointed in Radcliffe's will. To the list given by Bloxam of his many small fugitive pieces in prose and verse\* (of which

\* Where for "Oxford in 1838" read "Oxford in 1888."

some, including the fictitious "Escape of don F. de Alcantara from the prisons of the Inquisition,"\* are anonymous or pseudonymous, although not so described by Bloxam) the following additions may be made:—

*Clevedon, Somersetshire; a poem, moral and descriptive* [anon.] 12°, Lond., 1869 (*Magd. Libr.*).

*Lessing's Prose Fables* [in English verse], and *Latin memoir of the late M. J. Routh, D.D.*, 8°, Lond., 1870. To this is prefixed a list of the author's publications, which includes three among the following items which I have not myself seen, nor have I seen mention of them elsewhere.

*Plain Thoughts, &c.; by Thos. Home.*

*Medical and surgical directions for domestic practitioners; by Celsus; price 6d.* A thousand copies printed [at Shadwell].

*The Mystery unveiled and the Reclaimed; a domestic tale*, 8°, Lond., 1862 (*Magd. Libr.*).

*Barbauld's Hymns, freely versified* [18°, Lond., 1865]; and in Latin hexameters (*Magd. Libr.*).

*Popery and Common sense; 2nd edition.*

*An epistle in familiar verse to a young statesman, by a loyal subject*, 8°, Lond., 1867 (*Magd. Libr.*).

*The convert; a poetical epistle.*

*The crinoline; a poem* (4 pp.), 12°, Shadwell, n. d. (*Magd. Libr.*).

*An abridgment of Dumoulin's Peace of the Soul; translated from the French*, 8°, Lond., 1870 (*Magd. Libr.*).

To the very useful work *The Flora of Oxfordshire and the contiguous counties*, published in 1833, Dr. Daubeny appended a "Specimen of a proposed index to the Oxfordshire Flora, indicating the particular station of each plant, as well as the geological character," but this was not reprinted by Daubeny in his *Miscellanies*, where (vol. ii. p. 135) he says that "this attempt to connect the habitats of Oxfordshire

\* Of this a second edition was issued in 1843. *Papistry Defeated* also reached a second edition, and the poem on Weston-super-Mare.

plants with the character of the soil and rock was afterwards abandoned as impracticable."

I was under him as one of his non-academic school-boys from 1836 to 1840, when in addition to the sixteen choristers there were never more than three or four others, admitted by favour of the Master. The school-hours were from 7 to 9 in summer or 8 to 9 in winter, from 11 to 1, and from 2 to 3.45, when the choristers left to prepare for the Chapel service at 4. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays were half-holidays, there being no school in the afternoon; all Saints' days were whole holidays, and on all Commemoration-days, when the bells in the Tower were rung confusedly ("jangled," a custom still continued), there was no early school. The regular holidays were five weeks at Christmas and from five to six weeks from the end of July. The time given to work was not therefore excessive, but nevertheless good progress was made, for with the small number under the Master's care (the choristers being divided between him and the Usher, in separate rooms), individual attention was given to each boy. Nor was Religious Instruction neglected; the Greek Testament was read, and on Monday and Friday afternoons W. Gilpin's *Lectures on the Church Catechism*; and once a week parts of H. Crossman's *Catechetical Introduction to the Knowledge of the Christian Religion* were learned by heart and repeated; while the holidays upon Saints' days impressed the Church's Year upon our willing memories. Among elementary Latin books which we read was the *Colloquia Mathurini Corderii*, and I have a copy of *Tursellini Epitome Historiarum*, printed at Lyons in 1628, which was given me by Walker, and which I think was sometimes read.

Walker was exceedingly abstemious, almost a vegetarian. A short-lived MS. Magazine (which may possibly still exist among School archives) contained a poem on the school and its rulers by the editor, J. E. Millard (afterwards himself Head Master with great success), of which one verse has always remained fresh in my recollection:—

Walker, skilled in botany,  
 To his appetite most cruel,  
 Lives in dull monotony  
 On bread pudding and weak gruel.

He used to smoke, medicinally, leaves of a species of dock, which he dried in the sun and rolled up; and several times he employed me to gather these leaves for him. All my reminiscences of him are pleasant. He was very kind and gentle in manner; a cane hung beside his chair, but I do not remember ever seeing it used (unlike the method followed in the adjoining room of the Usher, Grantham!), although once he sprang up in anger on receiving an impertinent answer from the head boy, and seizing the cane, exclaimed, "Leave the room instantly, or I shall fall upon you," an injunction hastily obeyed by the offender, who afterwards made his apology.

During his year of office as Vice-President, in 1833, his entries in the *Register* are few and very imperfectly made, with corrections and additions. He concludes them with this apology:—"Valetudine infirmiore præpeditus cursim tantum res nostras domesticas literis mandavi. Successorem meum designatum felix excipiat annus. *Manum de tabula.*" His gift of (medical) books to the Library in 1860 is noticed, *supra*, p. 50.

He died 31 Dec., 1870. His wife died on 23 June, 1872, and was buried in the same churchyard, that of Olveston in Gloucestershire. [See *Dem. Reg.* iv. 252.]

Winterbottom, John Frederick. Demy, 1819; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 280. Res. 1827. Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, 1828. Died 3 Dec., 1868.

1822. Willis, John Edward. Demy, 1815; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 264. Vacated fellowship on marriage in 1828. Barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, 1824.

1823. Calhoun, Thomas Gunston. Demy, 1815; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 260-2. He was in the Second Class below the line in *Litt. Hum.* in Easter Term, 1817. Ordained deacon in 1817 and priest in 1818. Presented to the vicarage of



Goring, Sussex (tenable with his fellowship), by David Lyon, esq., 15 Oct., 1832. Resigned in 1842 after presentation to Beeding.

**Edwards, Andrew.** Demy, 1813; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 255.\* He was much esteemed in College, to which he was devoted; and at the time of his death (26 Oct., 1872) was the Senior Fellow. He had ceased to live in College, but I do not remember when he gave up residence. On the death of President Routh he was strongly supported in the election of Routh's successor; at a fourth scrutiny he received 21 votes against 28 for Bulley, but at the final choice by the thirteen seniors received only four.

I have a draft in his handwriting of a strongly worded address of remonstrance from members of Convocation to Mr. Gladstone, which, however, was not adopted, on the support given by the latter to some amendments by Mr. Heywood to the University Reform Bill, as being inconsistent with a previous declaration that were he to give such support it would involve his resigning his seat as Member for the University.

**Farley, Thomas.** Demy, 1815; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 263-4. Ordained deacon by Bishop of Oxford, 1819; priest 1820, by Bishop of Winchester. D.D. 1852.

He, who was my predecessor in the rectory of Ducklington, gave to the Church of Ducklington an oak reredos, exhibiting a fine specimen of foreign (Belgian?) carving, representing The Last Supper, The Betrayal, and The Scourging. He paved the sanctuary also with black and white marble, in diamond pattern, which he bought at the sale of the fittings removed from the College Chapel, 14 Dec., 1837. For the pulpit at Cokethorpe Church a grant was made to him by the College on 24 May, 1842, of oak panelling which remained then in the Great Tower, and he bought, I believe, the oak for the pulpit at Ducklington at the College sale in 1837. In 1873, on the restoration of

\* Where for "1826" as the date of his fellowship read "1823," and add that he was Bursar in 1861.

Ducklington Church, Dr. Farley's family gave a handsome oak eagle for the lectern, round which is a brass band with the inscription, "In memory of Thomas Farley, D.D., 34 years rector."

His predecessor at Ducklington (James Hawkins) held the living for 37 years, and the Vice-President in recording Farley's presentation mentions this and adds "Faxit Deus Optimus ut et in hanc vicem idem valeat auspiciū." In 1870 I succeeded Farley, and now, in 1909, only three rectors have ministered to the parish in 110 years.

The tract mentioned by Bloxam entitled *My parishioner cautioned* was an anonymous dissuasive from attending meetings held by a dissenting minister who had begun to visit the parish. That entitled *Sudden death* was a sermon on a fatal accident to a very worthy parishioner, Thomas Castle, and *The healing of the paralytic* was on the death of one named Thomas Lardner, bedridden for twenty years. These tracts were published by James Burns, the then well-known Church publisher in London. The title of the tract called by Bloxam *An Episcopal Catena* was, *A few plain testimonies on behalf of Episcopacy*.

A Latin poem in thirty lines, addressed by him to Bloxam in 1853, extolling his labours in somewhat florid terms, when only his first volume was in print, is inserted at the beginning of Bloxam's MS. vol. of collections for Demies 1700-1850, where there are also two letters from him. After saying that henceforward he cares but little for Antony Wood, he proceeds

"Mi placet et cordi est unicus hicce liber.

Quis meritas tribuet tibi laudes, optime Doctor,

Tale quod assiduus perficis auctor opus?"

1824. **Cox, Joseph.** Demy, 1817; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 271. He resigned his fellowship in the year of his admission; being admitted probationer on 25 July, but married on the 29th. In the preceding February he was elected Head Master of Q. Elizabeth's College, Guernsey, which office

he resigned in 1839, and retired to live at Litton Cheney, Dorset.

**Fane, Robert George Cecil.** Demy, 1813; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 255. Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, 1821. "1835, Jun. 25, Rob. G. C. Fane, socius, uxorem duxit, et omni jure quod socii nomine obtinuerat sponte cessit"; *V. P. Reg.* f. 206. He was twice married. Died at Weymouth, 4 Oct., 1864, aged 69. He published in 1848 *Letters on Bankruptcy Reform*. A memoir of him is in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1864, vol. ii. p. 799.

**Knapp, Primatt.** Son of Primatt Knapp, rector of Shenley, Bucks., Matric. at Merton College, 4 June, 1817, aged 18. B.A. 17 May, 1821. M.A. 21 Oct., 1824. "1826, Jul. 26, Primatt Knapp, A.M. et socio, peregre moraturo, venia absentiae per unius anni spatium a Præsidente, Decanis et Bursariis concessa est." "1830, mense Sextili, Primatt Knapp et Rogerus Bird, anno sodalitatis suæ hic secundo, ille sexto jam exacto, uterque, matrimonio contracto, recesserunt"; *V. P. Reg.*

Died 2 May, 1834, at Broughton, Bucks., aged 34. He was in Holy Orders.

**Tawney, Richard.** Eldest son of Richard Tawney, of Dunchurch, Warwickshire. Educated at Rugby. Matric. at Trinity College 31 March, 1819, aged 18. B.A., 16 May, 1823. M.A., 13 Apr., 1825. Dean of Arts, 1829. Bursar, 1831. Pres. to the vicarage of Willoughby, Warwickshire, on the resignation of C. H. Hutton, 10 March, 1835. Died 23 Oct., 1848.

**White, Robert Meadows.** Demy, 1815\*; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 265-9. Of him, who did much, (like a predecessor in the professorship of Anglo-Saxon, Dr. Ingram,) to revive the study in Oxford of the earliest English literature or at least to call fresh attention to it, the account given by Bloxam, chiefly from the *Gentleman's Magazine*, leaves nothing to be added. His edition of the *Ormulum* published by the University Press in 1852 was in two volumes, and it was re-issued in

\* No fewer than eight candidates were elected in this year to demyships.

1878 under the editorship of Rev. R. Holt, M.A. The Vice-President's Register during his year of office, 1838, exhibits a much fuller and clearer record of College business than when kept by most of his contemporaries excepting Bulley and Faber.

**1825. Alington, John.** Demy, 1818; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 279-80. Died at Candlesby 1 June, 1883.

**Linton, James.** Demy, 1820; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 280. Died 16 Oct., 1872 [not 1873, as in Bloxam].

**1826. Bourne, John Gervas Hutchinson,** son of John Bourne, of Eastwood, Notts. Matric. at Pembroke College 17 Nov., 1821, aged 17. B.A., 1825. Two Latin letters from him to President Routh, on his election as Fellow, are in vol. ii of "Letters from Fellows" to Routh. George Anthony Denison appears to have been very nearly elected instead of Bourne, according to a statement by Denison in his anecdotal reminiscences communicated to Dr. C. H. Daniel's *Memories*, 1893, p. 114. The Archdeacon's recollection of the circumstances seems, however, to have been very hazy; the Nottinghamshire fellowship for which he was a candidate must have been that which was vacated by Ichabod Wright, lay Fellow, on marriage in 1825, and not by a clerical Fellow on acceptance of a living.

M.A., 1828. Barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, 1829. Resigned his fellowship on marriage in May, 1831. In Aug., 1838, he was appointed Chief-Justice in Newfoundland. Died 21 November, 1845.

**Pears, James Robert.** Demy, 1820; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 281-2. Dean of Arts, 1830. Student of the Inner Temple, 1827. Leave of absence for six months was granted to him, "valetudinis causa peregre ire cogitanti," 26 July, 1830; *V. P. Reg.*, f. 189.

**1827. Durnford, Richard.** Demy, 1822; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 287-9. Resigned in 1836, after appointment to the rectory of Middleton, Lanc., in the preceding year. Married in 1840 to Emma, daughter of John Keate, D.D., canon of Windsor, his old schoolmaster at Eton. Nominated to the see of

Chichester 19 March, 1870; consecrated in Whitehall Chapel 8 May by the Bishops of London, Winchester, Lichfield, Llandaff, and St. David's [Stubbs' *Registrum Anglicanum*]. Died 14 Oct., 1894, aged 92. During his episcopate he had gained the affection and esteem of his whole diocese for his fatherly care and goodness. A memoir of him, with selections from his correspondence, by Rev. W. Stephens, Dean of Winchester, was published in 1899. This contains, at pp. 367-73, interesting reminiscences of him by our President, Warren. Dr. Heurtley, Canon of Christ Church, has recorded, in Dr. C. H. Daniel's *Our Memories*, that when Durnford was examined for his degree in 1826, the Schools were crowded with listeners desirous to hear his *viva voce* examination, which Mr. Stephens says was chiefly conducted by Longley, afterwards Archbishop. He was President of the Union Debating Society in its first year, 1823, and again in 1825. In writing to the President on 2 March, 1886, thanking him for his printed memorial of Dr. Bulley and T. H. T. Hopkins, he gave a sadly unfavourable account of college work and discipline in his own day. "The tutorial system in my day was a mere skeleton, dry bones, sapless and lifeless. I speak of course of Magdalen—for elsewhere I think it was somewhat better. There was no real care for us, no confidence, and so we were left to go our own way, often a very bad way, never unkindly treated, but never treated as real friends, younger brothers greatly needing tender loving discipline." (Stephens' *Life*, pp. 283-4.)

He was elected an Honorary Fellow 9 Oct., 1888, and on 25 Oct. following dined in Hall, together with the Bishop of Winchester, our Visitor, at the celebration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the restoration of the Fellows in 1688.

**Jenkins, Henry.** Demy, 1803; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 153-4. Schoolmaster 1810; *Reg.* iii. 262-8. The only addition to be made to the latter full account is that a paper entitled *Observations on the site of Camulodunum* by him, dated



30 April, 1841, is printed, with a map, in vol. xxix of the *Archæologia* of the Society of Antiquaries, 4<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1842, pp. 243-56. Died 3 Aug., 1874. At Oxford he was the founder of the Magdalen Cricket Club (Stephens' *Life of Bishop Durnford*, 1899, p. 45).

**Morrell, Robert Price.** Second son of Baker Morrell, of Holywell, Oxford. Educated at Charter House. Matric. at Balliol College, 12 Dec., 1822, aged 16. B.A., 17 May, 1826. Third Class in *Lit. Hum.* Easter Term, 1826. M.A., 29 April, 1829. Dean of Arts, 1831. Married 29 Jan., 1833, resigning his fellowship. Instituted to the rectory of Woodham Mortimer, Essex, 24 Oct., 1835. Died there 8 June, 1872, aged 67. A letter from Dr. C. A. Ogilvie to Pres. Routh recommending him for election, dated 12 June, 1827, is in vol. ii of the MS. Letters to the President.

1828. **Bird, Roger.** Demy, 1817; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 272. In addition to the preferments there mentioned he was instituted to the vicarage of Combe Bissett, Wilts., 1 Oct., 1840.

1829. **Hughes, James Henry.** Demy, 1824; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 293. Third Class in *Lit. Hum.* Easter Term, 1828. Died at Southsea, 13 Oct., 1880, aged 75.

**Phillott, James Russell.** Demy, 1821; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 283-4. Married at Bath 4 Feb., 1835, to Alicia Catherine, daughter of R. Mant, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Down and Connor. He was in Holy Orders.

**Wells, George.** Demy, 1823; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 289 (where for *Bexford* read *Boxford*).

1831. **Butler, William James.** Demy, 1821; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 281. Dean of Arts, 1834. Bursar, 1835, 1837, 1842. Vice-President, 1841. Presented to the rectory of Appleton, with Tubney, 1844, resigning Aston Tirrold to which he had been presented in Jan. of that year. Died 11 Nov., 1877; buried at Appleton.

**Fremantle, William Robert.** Third son of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Francis Fremantle, of Swanbourne, Bucks., bart.; born 30 Aug., 1807. Educated at Westminster School.



Matric. at Christ Church 20 Oct., 1825, aged 18. B.A., 18 June, 1829. Elected Fellow 25 July, 1831. M.A., 13 June, 1832. Resigned in Nov., 1835, on marriage to Emily Caroline, third daughter of Gen. Sir Harry Calvert, bart. On 9 Oct., 1879, he married for his second wife Caroline, third daughter of Hon. A. Leslie Melville, of Branston Hall, Lincolnshire. Ordained deacon in 1833, and priest in 1834. Rector of Pitchcott [Oving] Bucks.; instituted 9 July, 1832. Vicar of Steeple Claydon, Bucks., 1841-68; of East Claydon and Middle Claydon, and Rural Dean of Claydon, 1841-76. Hon. Canon of Christ Church 1869-76. B.D. and D.D. 2 June, 1876. Dean of Ripon; installed 9 May, 1876. Died at Wimbledon, Surrey, 8 March, 1895, aged 87, from a chill contracted while attending a meeting at Westminster of the Mission to Navvies on 28 Feb. Buried at East Claydon.

He was greatly esteemed for his piety and earnest work. At Ripon on his eightieth birthday in 1887 much demonstration of this was manifested, and he was the recipient of many marks of the feeling entertained towards him. Among Bloxam's papers is a warm letter from him to Bloxam, dated 14 Sept., in reply to a letter of congratulation, in which he mentions as among his former contemporaries in College H. Linton, Sibthorpe, and Bishop Durnford. A niece of Bloxam, Miss L. G. Lennox, writing to her uncle from Ripon on Sept. 9 and Nov. 3, 1887, says, "The Dean is a wonderful man, like yourself. He was three times at the Cathedral services last Sunday, reading the Lessons morning and afternoon, and preaching in the evening. He always attends one service in the day, and often is present at both." In the second letter she says, "He is present at the four services in the Cathedral on Sundays and takes part in each; in the evenings he preaches. Just now he is taking the Sermon on the Mount verse by verse; the nave is quite full, and his voice is easily heard at the farthest end. He must be a very rich man, as he has a lunch on Sundays for all the country people."

His publications were these :—

*The revival; a sermon at Aylesbury 28 May, 1835.* 8°, Aylesbury, 1835.

*The Eastern Churches; an address to the Bishop of Lincoln respecting the present state of the Eastern Churches and the prospects of usefulness among them.* 8°, Lond., 1840 [Magd. Libr.].

*A sermon on behalf of the Operative Jewish Converts' Institution, 14 May, 1845.* 8°, Lond., 1845.

*Memoir of Rev. Spencer Thornton, M.A., vicar of Wendover, Bucks.; first and second editions, 12°, Lond., 1850; third, 1851 [Magd. Library]; a fourth edition. Sermon [on St. Luke xxiii. 43] at Wendover on the death of S. Thornton; third edit., 1850.*

*Light from the New Testament.*

*Sermon at the first triennial visitation of the Bishop of Oxford, 8°.*

*Reasons for signing a letter of remonstrance to the Archdeacons and Rural Deans of the diocese of Oxford, 8°, Oxf., 1859.*

*The example of our Lord as it bears upon the work of a missionary; an address to the clergy.* 8°, Lond., 1865.

*From Athens to Rome; six lectures on St. Paul's visits to the chief cities of the Roman Empire.* 8°, Lond., 1869.

There are also these small tracts, and possibly others: *The potter's work; The curse and the blessing; Eliza O'Sullivan; Heavenward, an address, 8°, Lond., 1870.*

Various sermons are in the successive volumes of Lent Lectures preached at St. George's, Bloomsbury, in the years 1846-58.

**Horn, Henry.** Second son of Frederick Horn, of Mansfield, Notts. Educated at Merchant Taylors' School. Matric. at St. John's College 19 Oct., 1825, aged 19. B.A., 1829. Third class in *Lit. Hum.* Elected Fellow 25 July, 1831. M.A., 13 June, 1832. Resigned on marriage 26 August, 1834, to Amelia Anne, eldest daughter of J. S. Gowland, Hereford. Barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, 1833. Recorder of Hereford.

**Linton, Henry.** Demy, 1821; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 282-3, (where for *Deddington* read *Diddington*). Dean of Arts, 1833.

Resigned 1835. Curate of Diddington, Hunts., 1827-35, and vicar, 1835-56, when he returned to Oxford as vicar of St. Peter-le-Bailey until 1877. Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1871. Died at Stirtloe, Hunts., 14 April, 1887, aged 84. To the list of his tracts given by Bloxam add, *The period appointed for Israel's blindness; a sermon* [on Rom. xi. 25-7] *before the University*; 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1862.

I well remember his unaffected and earnest piety, his gentleness and courtesy, having become acquainted with him while I was serving as a curate in Oxford.

**Pilkington, William.** Demy, 1824; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 292-3. Curate of Eastergate, Sussex, where on the north side of the Chancel is a marble tablet in his memory, which records his death on 30 May, 1832.\* The Vice-President's Register gives 2 June as the date, which was possibly either the day of burial or the day on which the news of his death reached the College.

**1832. Palmer, William.** Demy, 1826; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 297-318. Junior Bursar, 1837. Vice-President, 1845. (In the Register for this year, 1845, he only makes two entries, and these in the month of June, and omits altogether the list of College officers elected in February!) He was ordained deacon by Bishop Bagot of Oxford 8 Dec., 1836, but never proceeded to the priesthood. As a deacon he wore in Chapel at surplice prayers a stole crossed from the right shoulder to the left, never seen there previously. This was regarded as an alarming sign by Dr. Peter Maurice in his pamphlet entitled *Popery in Oxford* published in 1837, and was consequently noticed in a review in the *Christian Observer*. Thereupon Palmer wrote a short letter under the signature "A Deacon" to the *British Magazine*, which appeared in Oct., 1837, in which he said, "My scarf is a common black silk scarf, without St. Andrew's crosses or any other ornament. It has no connection with 'popery', nor are 'the authors of the *Oxford Tracts*' guilty of recommending it. It is of the same length and breadth as that

\* For this information I am indebted to Mr. J. Challenor Smith.

worn by the President of my College. . . . It is true that I wear it with the ends *hanging down over the left* shoulder, but even this is not popery ; for all popish deacons whom I have seen have worn their ‘stola’ with the ends *fastened up under the right*. However, if any one think my practice improper, and will take the trouble to show me that a deacon in our church ought to wear his scarf in the same manner as a priest, I shall be very glad to be corrected.” Dr. Pusey had advised him to discontinue the practice, so as to avoid giving “offence in unimportant matters,” but he replied, that “I shall hold myself at liberty to do as I think best.”\*

On 6 May, 1840, he made a speech at a meeting of the Christian Knowledge Society on moving for a revision of the rules of the Society by the Bishops in order to make it more completely an official organ of the Church ; on a division the “previous question” was carried by 142 to 115. He published his speech, and then withdrew from the Society.

The following entry in the College Order Book, under date of 27 July, 1840, refers to his going on his first visit to Russia : “That the small seal be set to a Certificate for the use of Mr. Palmer in his travels.” †

In 1841 he printed, but was dissuaded by Dr. Routh from publishing, a *Protest* against the creation of the bishopric at Jerusalem, with which Routh agreed in substance and praised. The particulars are given in Lord Selborne’s *Memorials* (i. 320–6), where it is mentioned that Routh’s advice against publication was given in consequence of a letter to him from Archbishop Howley. The letter itself is preserved among Bloxam’s collections, and I therefore subjoin it in full. “Addington, Nov. 27, 1841. Dear Mr. President, The Reverend William Palmer, a member of your College, for whom, on account of his family as well as his personal good qualities, I have much regard, has sent me a Pamphlet, which he calls a *Protest*, the most extraordinary perhaps which was ever put forth by a Deacon of

\* Lord Selborne’s *Memorials*, 1896, vol. i, p. 260.

† See his *Notes on a visit to the Russian Church*.

our Church. I have not time to represent to him the effect which must necessarily be produced by the tone of disrespect to our Church, and its Bishops, which pervades the *Protest* and the Appendix, and the tendency of his remarks to prevent a reunion either with the Greek Church or the Protestant Churches in Germany, and to obstruct the restoration of Catholic unity, which in my opinion is most desirable. But it gives me pleasure to find that it is his intention to consult you, and from the high respect which he entertains for your judgement, as well as the relation in which you stand to him as the Head of his College, and his sense of your kindness to himself, I think he will be inclined to follow your advice. The publication of Mr. Palmer's *Protest* would certainly subject him to much censure, and would add one to the many ingredients in the cauldron of Discord, which cause so much confusion in the Church and distress and perplexity to her friends. I have troubled you with these few lines as a friend to Mr. Palmer, and embrace the opportunity of expressing the high respect, esteem, and regard with which I remain, Dear Mr. President, your faithful servant, W. Cantuar."\*

In addition to the publications enumerated by Bloxam, he printed in 1841 *A Letter to a Protestant Catholic*, in reply to a letter with that signature in the *Oxford University Herald* of 11 Dec. (Selborne's *Memorials*, i. 329-31); and in 1842 at Oxford *A letter to the Rev. Dr. Hampden, Regius Professor of Divinity* [Magd. Libr.]. With regard to his book of *Dissertations relating to the Orthodox or Eastern Catholic Communion* published in 1853, there is a characteristic and amusing anecdote of Dr. Routh told in the *Memorials* (*ut supra*, i. 174). The Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Cotton, called on Routh to tell him that it had been suggested that proceedings should be taken against Palmer to deprive him of his fellowship and degrees, as in the case of W. Ward, to which the President only answered, "A very good man, sir, not the same with Mr. Ward," and to every further observation only

\* Cf. Palmer's *Appeal to the Scottish Bishops*, p. cxi.



continued to reply, "a very good man, sir," "a learned man, sir," "an excellent man, sir"; at last asking, "Well, sir, have you anything more to say?" And on the Vice-Chancellor's saying he had not, Routh bowed him out of the room, with the final words, "Then, sir, I wish you good morning." With reference to his communications with the Russian Church, and the gradual change which came slowly in his theological views, there is much also to be found in his brother's *Memorials*, ii. 113-28, and much with regard to his finally joining the Church of Rome in March, 1855, *ibid.* 178-90. In the first volume of the second part of the same work, published in 1898, pages 427-43 are occupied by a very interesting account of the last years of his life, an estimate of his principles, and details of his unwearied literary labours, chiefly with respect to his work on Egyptian Chronology. Of him and Cardinal Newman his brother said, when attending a Gaudy at Magdalen, that "all who knew them must agree that they were heroic characters."

The tract on the Turkish question, dated by Bloxam 1853, was issued in 1858. Of his *Early Christian Symbolism* a second edition was published at London in 1885, folio, edited by J. G. Northcote and W. R. Brownlow.

At his death he left all his papers, including his journals of foreign travel which he had been often urged to publish, to Cardinal Newman, and from these the Cardinal edited, in 1882, *Notes of a visit to the Russian Church in the years 1840, 1841*, with an interesting preface. A portrait of Palmer is prefixed.

Among Bloxam's papers are the following: (i) Letter from Bishop Wilberforce to Dr. Routh, 18 March, 1847, introducing "the Bishop of Glasgow (*sic*), who in common with every member of the Scotch Church wishes personally to pay his respects to you," who had mentioned to the writer Palmer's *Appeal*, and asking Routh to use his influence with Palmer to obtain for him a copy; (ii) A letter, in Italian, from Torquato Armellini, the Jesuit who was with Palmer on his death-bed, dated 17 April, 1879, giving full particulars of his last hours, in which he was visited by

Cardinals Manning and Howard, Lady Herbert and Mrs. Hutchinson. This was sent to Newman and returned "with many thanks. J. H. N.," written in pencil at the top. When in College, at Easter in 1845, as Vice-President, he had a choral gathering of Choristers, with Fellows, Demies, and Clerks, on the evening of the Day, 23 March, at which, with the customary salutation of the Greek Church, he gave to each guest a coloured Easter egg. I was among those present, and the egg was then to me altogether a new thing. In 1846 I was at a similar gathering in his rooms on Low Sunday, 19 April; Mr. Goldwin Smith is probably the only survivor with myself of those then assembled. These two years, 1845 and 1846, were, I believe, the last years in which Palmer spent the Easter season in College. The President set the seal to a licence for absence in Scotland at a College meeting on 25 July, 1846.\* He attended a College meeting on 26 July, 1853. His name, "per errorem e tabulis Collegii lapsum," was restored on the College books 25 Nov., 1858 (*V. P. Reg.*). In the *Oxford Magazine* of 2 Dec., 1885, John Rigaud ("N.D.") replied in warm vindication of Palmer to sarcastic remarks about him contained in a letter of Goldwin Smith's printed in the preceding month, vindicating also the memory of Routh from some harsh reflections.

**Stafford, James Charles.** Demy, 1815; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 259-60. Exhibitioner of Lincoln College (from Trinity Coll.) 1813-15. Ordained deacon, 1817; priest, 1818. Resigned, 1841. He printed at Oxford in 1834 (Baxter, in 12<sup>mo</sup>), but did not publish, *A farewell sermon preached in the parish church of Penkridge, Dec. 29, 1833.* He resigned the living of Dinton 2 Oct., 1867.

**Tireman, William Walter.** Demy, 1827; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 319-20. Ordained deacon, 1834; priest, 1835. Resigned in 1841, on marriage and acceptance of benefice, resigning also in October his office as Junior Proctor.

1833. **Chambers, James Peterson.** Demy, 1795; *Dem. Reg.*

\* See his *Appeal &c.*, p. 311.

iv. 132. Instituted vicar of Marston, near Oxford, 31 July, 1835. Resigned fellowship in 1837, after institution to the rectory of Swerford on 5 Jan. in that year.

**Faber, Francis Atkinson.** Son of Thomas Henry Faber, of Bradford, Yorkshire. Matric. at University College, 26 March, 1822, aged 17. Scholar of University College. Second class in *Lit. Hum.*, Easter term, 1826. B.A., 27 April, 1826; M.A., 13 Nov., 1828. Ordained deacon, 1827, by the Bishop of Durham; priest, 1828, by the Archbishop of York. Elected Fellow on the Ingledeu foundation, 14 June, 1833. B.D., 9 June, 1836. Dean of Arts, 1835, 1836. Bursar, 1837; elected Bursar again in 1841, in his absence, but being quite unable then to come to Oxford "morbo indies ingravescente," F. J. Parsons was chosen in his place; *V. P. Reg.*, f. 228<sup>b</sup>. Vice-President, 1842. Dean of Divinity, 1844. Select Preacher, 1834. Presented to the rectory of Saunderton, Bucks., 4 Dec., 1844. Died there, 6 May, 1876, aged 71, and was buried in the churchyard, where a stone cross gives name and date. In the church a mural tablet commemorates several of his relatives. He was always in weak health, and it is said that, although always resident in his parish, he never officiated there.

*The benefits of sorrow; a sermon preached in the parish church of Stockton-on-Tees, 2 Sept., 1832; 8°, Lond., 1832.*

*Memoir of [his uncle] George Stanley Faber; prefixed to the second edition of the latter's Many mansions in the house of the Father, 8°, Lond., 1854.*

*A brief sketch of the early life of the late Fred. Will. Faber, D.D., by his only surviving brother, 8°, Lond., 1869.*

Twenty-six letters and notes from him to President Routh, of which many are on College matters, are in vol. ii of the MS. Letters to Routh.

The notice in *V. P. Reg.* of his death has this for its conclusion: "Vir doctus, litteris humanioribus penitus imbutus, qui tamen per multos annos valetudine (mentis fortasse potius quam corporis) laborabat." Rev. J. Bickley Hughes (Demy,

1835) writes to me that in his time Faber was the only really good tutor: "he lectured well, in his dressing gown!" He was an intimate friend of J. B. Mozley, and was chiefly instrumental, with Bloxam and William Palmer, in procuring his election as Fellow in 1840 (Mozley's *Letters*, 1885, p. 108), Mozley says of him, "He is always a pleasant person to go to, being so amusing a talker, and pointed and lively" (*ib.* 209). Lord Selborne, in his *Memorials* (i, 161) speaks of him also as an intimate friend in very high terms: "A man of excellent abilities and high cultivation, frank, faithful, and generous, and of a stronger and more masculine temper of mind than his brother [Frederic]. With him I quickly formed a close friendship, to end only with his death. He . . . suffered for many years from chronic ill-health, reducing him to an incapacity for active work, strangely at variance with the energy of his natural character." A grant of £60 *per annum* towards support of a Curate "on account of continued ill-health disabling him from performing the whole of the Divine Service" was made on 2 Feb., 1852, from the Sheppard Fund. Notices illustrating his continual state of bad health are in Rev. W. Tuckwell's *Reminiscences of Oxford* (second edit., 1907, pp. 160, 164).

His wife, Jessie, died at Shrawley, Malvern Link, and was buried at Saunderton, 27 Oct., 1903, aged 90, and an only daughter, Edith Cust Faber, 16 Aug., 1905.

**Harrison, William Francis.** Demy, 1820; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 281. Perpetual Curate of Horspath, 1841. Married, 18 July, 1848.

**Parsons, Frederick James.** Demy, 1815; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 264-5. Ordained deacon and priest in 1834. "A good scholar and a man of many accomplishments": (Lord Selborne's *Memorials*, part ii, vol. i, p. 11.) Of him the oldest former Demy now living, the Rev. John Bickley Hughes (Demy in 1835; Vicar of Staverton, Devon) writes to me, in a letter containing reminiscences of old College days, dated 29 Oct., 1908: "He was a clever lad; elected to a demy-

ship at an unusually early age. He took a first in Classics in the Final Schools; why he should soon afterwards have been elected *Mathematical* Tutor I leave you to decide. He gave his lectures; they always began with this truism, 'One side of a triangle must be less than the other two, as the scouts prove by invariably walking across the grass instead of round the paths.' This is all we ever learned from his lectures. He published an edition of the Rhetoric,\* on which Bob Lowe remarked, 'He might have been regarded as a learned man if he had not written a book.' He had a fine bass voice, was an excellent shot, kept a brace of splendid setters, and hunted regularly."

**Sale, Thomas.** Demy, 1829; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 289. Resigned on marriage in 1834. Five years after his death, a church called the Sale Memorial Church (but dedicated in the name of St. Luke) was consecrated at Sheffield, on 29 Sept., 1878, in memory of his faithful work as Vicar of Sheffield for twenty-two years, and in fulfilment of his earnest desire, as the commencement of a scheme for the erection of nine new churches in the enormously increased parish.

**Whorwood, Thomas Henry.** Demy, 1830; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 325-6. Dean of Divinity, 1847. Resigned in 1850, after presentation to the vicarage of Willoughby in 1849. Died 9 Aug., 1884, aged 72. He had long been completely prostrated by gout and paralysis. A neighbouring clergyman, Lewis Gilbertson, rector of Braunston, writing to Bloxam on 8 May, 1884, said that he was occasionally carried in a chair from one room to another; "None of his friends see him, except on very rare occasions. . . . His mind and memory have failed very much." A notice of him (unfortunately too correct) is in W. Tuckwell's *Reminiscences of Oxford*, 1907, pp. 166-7. He was never married.

1834. **Borrett, Charles William.** Demy, 1828; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 321-2.

**Palmer, Roundell.** Second son of William Jocelyn Palmer,

\* "With notes, and illustrated by parallel passages." 8°, Oxf., 1836, (*Magd. Library*).



Rector of Mixbury, Oxfordshire. Born 27 Nov., 1812. Educated at Rugby 1823-5; \* and at Winchester 1825-30, where in 1829 he was Gold Medallist. Matric. at Ch. Ch., 3 May, 1830, aged 17; but elected Scholar of Trinity College immediately afterwards. And at once his distinguished career of academical successes began.† In 1831 he won the prize for Latin verse, "Numantia"; in 1832 the Newdigate English verse, "Staffa"; in the same year he was elected Ireland Scholar, and in 1834 Eldon Law Scholar; and in the same year was in the First Class in *Lit. Hum.*, and was elected Fellow on 25 July; B.A., 17 May, 1834; M.A., 10 Nov., 1836. In 1835 he gained the Latin Essay prize, "De jure clientelæ apud Romanos." ‡ He was tutor during vacations in 1834 and 1835 to Lord Maidstone, son of the Earl of Winchelsea, who succeeded to the peerage in 1858. His literary career commenced by writing in the *Oxford University Magazine* (edited by Henry Wall) in 1834-5; and his legal studies in 1836 in London, having been admitted as a lay fellow by the College for the study of law, 13 Nov., 1835. He was called to the Bar, 7 June, 1837, as a member of Lincoln's Inn, of which Inn he became a Bencher, 23 Apr., 1849; having on 15 Feb. preceding become also Q.C. Appointed Counsel to the College, on the death of Sir C. Wetherall, 6 Dec., 1848. In 1852 he was appointed Deputy High Steward of the University of Oxford, which titular office he retained

\* Bloxam, who was at Rugby at the same time, is quoted by him as having thus described him on first view, in a note preserved by Dr. Routh:—"walking up and down the school, before the lessons commenced, I observed with great amusement an odd-looking little boy chewing a pen and making strange faces, while his mind was occupied with intense thought. It was Roundell Palmer" (*Memorials*, I. 74).

† It is amusing to know from his own account that he was plucked in his "little-go," in Euclid, and that he could not believe in his failure until he had made personal enquiry of the Examiner (*Memorials*, I, 141).

‡ He tells us in his autobiography that he wrote in the same year for the English essay on "The influence of ancient oracles in public and private life," when the successful competitor was J. B. Mozley, Fellow in 1840; and in 1836 on "The effects of a general taste for general and diffusive reading," when H. H. Vaughan, of Oriel, was the winner.

until 1874; becoming High Steward in 1891. In August, 1847, he was elected M.P. for Plymouth by a considerable majority over a candidate of Radical views, but lost his seat in 1857 for having, in vindication of international righteousness, supported a vote of censure on Palmerston's Ministry for the second unjust Chinese opium war.

He vacated his fellowship in 1848 by his marriage, on 2 Feb., to Laura, daughter of William, eighth Earl Waldegrave, from whom death brought earthly separation on 10 April, 1885.

He remained out of Parliament for four years, but in July, 1861, on being appointed Solicitor General by Lord Palmerston, was elected for Richmond, Yorkshire (for which he sat until he became Lord Chancellor), and was knighted on 5 Aug. On 24 Sept., 1863, he became Attorney General, but resigned in July, 1866. Hon. D.C.L. at Oxford, 2 July, 1862, and in that year was enrolled amongst our Honorary Fellows. F.R.S., 1864. Hon. Student of Ch. Ch., 1867. Lord Rector of the University of St. Andrew's, 1877, and again in 1878. Hon. LL.D. of Cambridge, 1888. In 1872 he was Counsel for the British Government before the Arbitration Tribunal at Geneva with regard to the claims of the United States in the case of the *Alabama* and other vessels. P.C., 15 Oct., 1872. Lord Chancellor, 1872-4 and 1880-5. Created Baron Selborne, 23 Oct., 1872; and Viscount Wolmer and Earl of Selborne, 30 Dec., 1882, on the occasion of the opening of the New Law Courts by Queen Victoria.

He died at his residence, Blackmoor, near Selborne, Hampshire, 4 May, 1895, aged 82, leaving the record of a life animated by the highest religious principles, of unsullied honour, integrity, and consistency alike in law and politics.

His separate published writings, apart from reprints in other forms, were these:—

*Staffa; a prize poem*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Oxf., 1832 (Magd. Libr.).

*Ode to the Duke of Wellington* [p. 29 of Congratulatory

Addresses to the Duke on his installation as Chancellor], 8<sup>o</sup>, Oxf., 1834 (Magd. Libr.).

*Statement of Claims of the British Subjects interested in Opium, &c.*; by R. P., 8<sup>o</sup>, 1840 (Cat. of British Museum).

*Lines written on the four hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the opening of Winchester College, March 23, 1843*, 4<sup>o</sup>, n. p., 1843 (Magd. Libr.).

[Articles in the *British Critic* while edited by John Henry Newman, and in the *Times* newspaper in 1840-3.]

*The connection of poetry with history; a lecture delivered Jan. 8, 1852, before the members of the Plymouth Mechanics' Institute*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1852 (Magd. Libr.; a copy given by the Author).

*Suggestions with regard to certain proposed alterations in Oxford*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Oxf., 1854 (Magd. Libr.).

*Correspondence between R. Palmer, M.P., and a Fellow of Magdalen College* [Francis Hugh Deane; on the effect and obligation of the Fellows' Oath; two pamphlets], 8<sup>o</sup>, Oxf., 1854 (Magd. Libr.).

*The Book of Praise, selected from the best British hymn writers* [in the series published by Macmillan, called *The Golden Treasury*], 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1863 (Magd. Libr.); again enlarged, 1864 and 1865.

*A Hymnal chiefly taken from The Book of Praise Hymnal; set to music by John Hullah*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1868.

His interest in hymnody was further shown by his writing a critical preface to an edition of Bishop Ken's Hymns published by Mr. Daniel Sedgwick in 1864; by a paper on *English Church Hymnody* read at the Church Congress at York in 1867; and by an article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, in 1881, on the hymns of the Latin and Oriental Churches, as well as those of Germany and Great Britain. This article was subsequently incorporated in a small volume on *Hymns, their history and development, &c.*, which was published by Messrs. Black of Edinburgh in 1892.

*Address to the electors of Richmond, Yorkshire, 21 Aug.*, 1868, 12<sup>o</sup>, n. p., 1868.

*The royal supremacy; a letter to the Plymouth Herald*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Plymouth, 1869.

*Speech at the annual meeting of the Legal Education Association*, 29 Nov., 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1871.

[Description of] *A hoard of Roman coins* (in number 29,788) *found at Blackmoor, Hants* [reprinted, with two plates, from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, N.S. vol. xvii], 8<sup>o</sup>, — 1877 (Magd. Libr.; copy given by the Author).

*Inaugural Address at his installation as Rector of the University of St. Andrew's*; 28 Nov., 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1878 (Magd. Libr.).

*Notes on some passages in the Liturgical History of the Reformed Church of England*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1878 (Magd. Libr.).

*Judicial Procedure of the Privy Council*; a reply to a pamphlet by Sir Fitzroy Kelly, entitled *A Letter to the Lord High Chancellor, &c.* (with reference to the Folkstone ritual case). This was printed privately and anonymously in 1881, but published with the Author's name in 1891.

*Defence of the Church of England against Disestablishment*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1886 (Magd. Libr.); third edition, 1887; fourth edition, 1888.

*Ancient Facts and Fictions concerning Churches and Tithes*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1887 (Magd. Libr.); second edition, with a supplement, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1892.

*The Endowments and Establishments of the Church of England*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1886.

*Memorials* [edited by his daughter Lady Sophia Matilda Palmer]; part i, *Family and Personal*, 1766–1865, 2 vols. 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1896; part ii, *Personal and Political*, 1865–95, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1898 (Magd. Libr.). This is a really unique record of a great life; full of the details of a pattern home, its inmates, intercourse, and affection, and at the same time recounting the part taken in grave state affairs and upon ecclesiastical questions; written simply and conscientiously, with the incorporation of many letters.

Its diffuseness and personal minuteness arose from the writer's desire to supply his children with the full information which they wished to possess about himself and his family; but hence there is given to the world the picture of a religious and loved home associated with a political career of high and pressing duties and very mixed companionships. The motto chosen by him for his house at Blackmoor, Hampshire, and carved on the panelling of the entrance hall, was indeed a fitting one, "Ego autem et domus mea serviemus Domino."

*Letters on Religion to his son*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1898.

*The Catholic and Apostolic Church; letters to his son*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1899 (Magd. Libr.).

Of his speeches in Parliament which appeared separately in pamphlet form the following is, it is believed, a perfect list:—

*On the motion for the second reading of Mr. Stuart Wortley's bill for altering the law of marriage*; 3 May, 1849, 8<sup>o</sup>, Oxf., 1849.\*

*The Ecclesiastical Tithes Bill*, 14 March, 1851, with an appendix; 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1851.

*The Sunday question*; 21 Feb., 1856. 12<sup>mo</sup>, Lond., 1856 (Magd. Libr.).

*Speech in the debate on the North American blockade*, 7 March, 1862, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1862.

*On the Alabama question*; 11 March, 1863, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1863.

*Our judicial system*; 22 Feb., 1867, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1867.

*The disendowment of the Irish Church*; 22 March, 1869, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1869.

*The Established Church* [in opposition to Mr. Miall], 9 May, 1871, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1871; fourth edition, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1873; eleventh thousand, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1885.

*The Treaty of Washington*; 4 Aug., 1871, 12<sup>mo</sup>, Lond., 1871.

*Legal Education*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Westminster, 1871.

*The supreme Appellate jurisdiction*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1875.

\* Of this speech against legalizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister Dr. Routh highly approved. An extract from him upon it is given in the *Memorials*, part 1, vol. ii, p. 35.



*Marriage with a deceased wife's sister*; 13 March, 1873, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1883.

Several Latin translations by him are in Linwood's *Anthologia Oxoniensis*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1846.

Three letters to President Routh, in 1834-48, are in vol. ii of MS. *Letters to Routh*, in the Library.

At a College meeting on 21 April, 1847, it was agreed that he "be requested to accept a piece of plate, of the value of £50, as a testimonial on the part of the College of their sense of his valuable exertions in the late case relating to the College School."

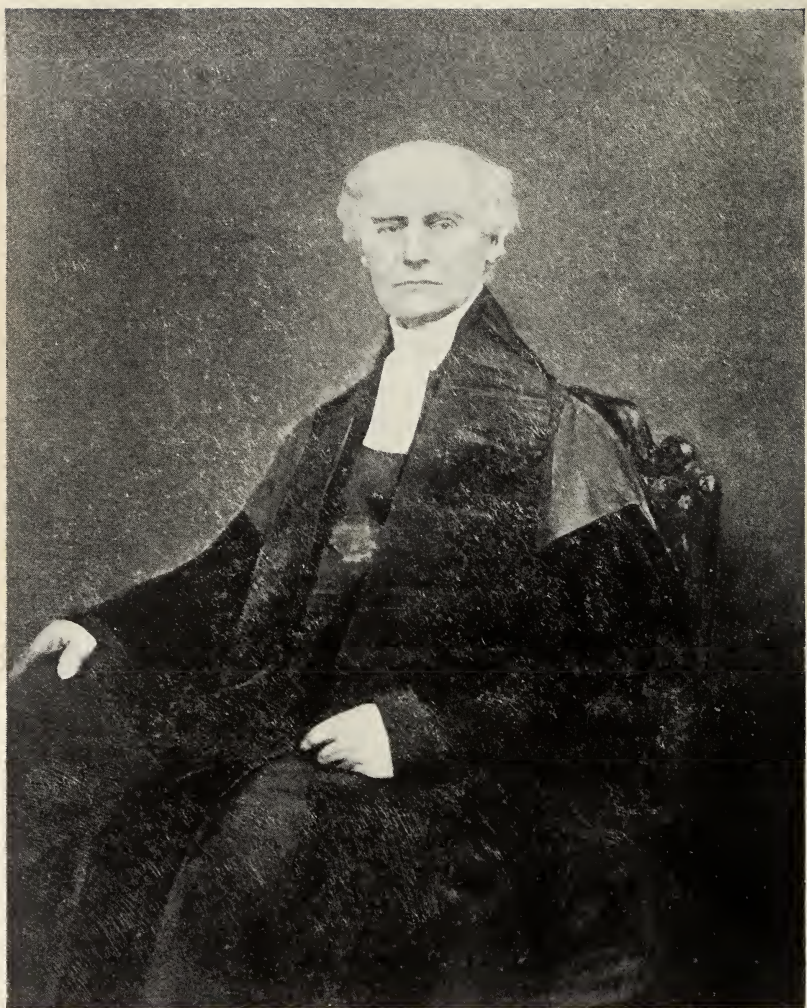
In 1872 he sat, at the request of the College, for a portrait painted by W. W. Oules, R.A., which now hangs in the Hall, where it was placed on 21 Oct., 1874.

In 1887 he was present at the Gaudy on 22 July.

**Richardson, William.** Eldest son of Rev. William Richardson, of Ackworth, Yorkshire. Matric. at Wadham College, 13 June, 1827, aged 18. Second Class in *Lit. Hum.* B.A., 13 June, 1832. M.A. [Magd.], 4 Dec., 1834. B.D., 10 Nov., 1842. Curate of Ewelme, Oxon, before 1836. Curate of Kirkby-in-Malhamdale, Yorkshire, in 1840-1. Chaplain of Shirburn Hospital, Durham.

Died 23 Nov., 1842. A notice in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for Feb., 1843, p. 216, records that he quitted Oxford on 14 Nov., after taking his B.D. degree, to return home, in perfect health, and having performed clerical duty at Ewelme on the previous day, of which parish he had been curate under Dr. Burton (who died in Jan., 1836), but "a cold which he contracted on his journey terminated in brain fever." Vice-President Faber expresses the sorrow of the College in this entry in his Register: "Obiit, morte acerbissima præreptus, Gulielmus Richardson [*etc.*], dies paucos tantum ægrotans. Redeuntis enim ab Oxonia (ubi paululum commoratus esset gradum S.T.B. obeundi causa) et corpus et mentem invasit febris, eo furore irruens ut ad patris domum vix perveniret salvus. Ibi indies ingravescebat





DR. BLOXAM  
FROM A PHOTOGRAPH

morbus, et noster, inter lacrymas patris et propinquorum, animam placidissime exspiravit. Vir, si quis alius, et moribus et pietate insignis, nec revera jure deflendus, quippe qui vitam mortalem cum immortali commutaverit. Beati, scilicet, qui in Domino moriuntur. R.I.P." This entry is embodied in the inscription on a memorial tablet on the wall of the Ante-Chapel.

**Wilson**, [*afterwards Parkinson*] **John Posthumus**. Demy 1827; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 320-1. Commuted the degree of M.A. for that of B.C.L., 16 Oct., 1845, and proceeded to D.C.L., 11 Dec., in the same year. F.S.A., 1869. His tale entitled *Giles Witherne, or, the reward of disobedience; a village tale*, was first published in 1859, under the pseudonym of *Raven Witherne*; the sixth edition appeared under his own name in 1863. His edition of Bishop Andrewes' *Sermons* was published at Oxford in 1841-3. He was instituted to the perpetual curacy (now rectory) of Marsh Chapel, Lincolnshire, 21 July, 1835, which he retained until 1846.

**1835. Bloxam, John Rouse**. Demy 1830; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 323-4. Of him the College will ever retain, when the personal recollections of contemporaries who knew and esteemed him are past, grateful commemoration, as of one who served the College most worthily during his life within its walls, in preserving its records, recording its members, inspiring anew in many a true idea of College life and responsibility, and, not least by far, in elevating the character of the choral worship and recognizing the important status of all who were employed in its performance. His seven volumes of the *Register* of Choristers, Clerks, Chaplains, Organists, Schoolmasters and Ushers, and Demies (ending in the last instance at the year 1857) with the mass of miscellaneous collections and letters now preserved in the Library, testify to his unwearied labour and patience in searching records and tracing minute facts, labour and patience maintained by the most entire love of the great Foundation which he strove so truly to serve even to the last.\* Popularly, so long as

\* To my own shame I must confess that when I printed at pp. ix-xi of the



the annual choral festival on Christmas Eve in Hall is maintained (*Sit perpetua ista dulcis et pia jubilatio!*), his name will be associated with it in unfading remembrance. In his earnest desire to maintain by official recognition the religious aspect of the duties of Choristers (then too often not much regarded), he began, probably about 1840 or 1841, to gather the boys in his rooms on Christmas Eve to sing carols.\* The carols began with several of the best in the (now scarce) collection published by the Christian Knowledge Society in 1838, one of which, "From the hallowed belfry tower," was a special favourite. To these were added, as time went on, and the party of singers and hearers grew, some others, including of course some of Helmore's and from Stainer's and Bramley's books, and especially the exquisite six-part carol by Pearsall, "In dulci jubilo," of which faint echoes ring in my longing ears still. Then came the glorious portions from Handel; and at 12 o'clock, when the last midnight stroke had sounded, the "Gloria in excelsis" of Pergolesi rang out. In the *Messiah* on several occasions Dr. Stephen Elvey of New College assisted with his violin or violoncello. "It is a night much to be remembered." On one of the

second volume of this my continuation of the *Register*, the deed of Juliana Chirchestyle recognizing Waynflete's family name of Patten, I was ignorant that Bloxam had already printed the document at pp. 71-3 of his appendix to Heylin's *Memorial of Waynflete*, printed by the Caxton Society in 1851; although, as having been a member of that short-lived Society, I have the book on my own shelves.

\* The Rev. L. S. Tuckwell (Chorister, Clerk, Chaplain) thinks that the year 1839 may have been the first year, from his possessing a MS. book of Carols written out by James Archer, lay-clerk, with the date of 1839 in Bloxam's handwriting. But this was probably only in preparation for subsequent use. Rev. J. W. Cattle (Chorister, Clerk, *dec.* 1905), believed that the first party was in 1841, that Carols began to be sung in 1842, and that in 1843 some part of the *Messiah* was introduced. The entertainment in the early years was not always in Bloxam's rooms; for my diary tells me that in 1846 it was given by Butler and Mozley in Butler's rooms, when the party broke up at 11 o'clock. In 1847 it was given by Bloxam in the Hall, and then, together with Carols, we sang the first part of the *Messiah*. In 1849, Mozley was again the host for the evening in the Hall; and in 1851 it became a general *Domus* gathering. In 1865, when Christmas Eve fell on Sunday, our anthems and carols were sung in Bramley's rooms.



early occasions Bloxam distributed a leaflet with three eight-line stanzas, beginning,

Ring out, ring out the Vesper Bell—'tis a feast of  
the Church to-night,  
With holly and bay be the Chapel gay, and the festal  
tapers light.

The verses are signed "(Old Magazine)," but Bloxam told me in May, 1871, that they were adapted and altered by himself from lines in a magazine. They have towards their conclusion these lines,

Nor forget ye *Adeste fideles* to sing ere the time of  
your parting come,  
And chant with your hearts and your lips in tune  
*Adoremus Dominum.*

The *Adeste* was introduced by Bloxam as the anthem in Chapel on the Eve, and oh! how heartily it was sung! For Vice-President Hessey's description of the meeting in the Hall on the Eve in 1861, see the extract from his *Register* under that year *supra*, p. 53. A very good and hearty description of the delightful evening in its existing form by Mr. A. G. Parham, a Chorister in 1895-1900, may be found in *Notes and Queries* for 18 May, 1907, pp. 383-4. And "Reminiscences," personal and collected, by my school-fellow, Rev. J. W. Knight (Chorister, 1835-44, and Fellow, 1849-65), are printed in the School magazine called *The Lily*, for December, 1897, pp. 242-4.

A very curious and interesting incident is recorded by Bloxam in a valuable volume of collections by him relating to John Henry Newman, preserved in our Manuscript Room, where, under date of 24 Dec., 1845, he thus writes: "Newman called at my rooms between 8 and 9 p.m., and proposed that I should go and be admitted into the Roman Catholic Church on the following day. I was not prepared for this, and was silent. Before he left me the Choristers were at my

door, clamourously waiting for me to go into Hall for the Christmas Eve Concert." A happy interruption!\*

\* In spite of his most devoted affection and reverence for Cardinal Newman, which at Beeding led him to regard one room in the Vicarage in which Newman once on a visit spent one night, as a consecrated room, "*The Cardinal's Room*," not to be occupied afterwards by any mere casual visitor, Bloxam's attachment to the Church of England remained, to the last, unshaken. His niece, Miss Lucy Bird, writing to me on 31 Jan., 1891, ten days after his death, said, "Father Neville from the Oratory came to see him on the Monday, but my Uncle firmly refused to see him; his affection for his friend the Cardinal did not lead him to be disloyal to his own Church. The arrival of F. Neville in the village gave rise, of course, to gossip, and I am glad to tell his old friends the truth." Neville accompanied the Cardinal on a second visit to Beeding on his return from Rome in 1879. In 1879, 1880, 1881, 1883, 1885 and 1886, Bloxam paid flying visits to Newman in Birmingham. On the first occasion he wrote to me (18 Oct.), "As I was in Warwickshire I thought it right to make a return visit to the great Cardinal. I was received with all cordiality and kindness. I found him rather exhausted from having performed some important function at Oscott College, and denied to everybody but myself. After much pleasant conversation about old friends and old times, he took some trouble in showing me his Cardinal's robes, and Father Neville took me into the guest-chamber, which had been prepared for me, with fire, &c., and showed me the large Red Hat with tassels, which had been placed on the Cardinal's head by the Pope; never to be used again till placed on his coffin at his funeral. I was shown also his three mitres, white, gold, and pretious, and his pectoral cross studded with jewels. When I came away the Cardinal gave me two photos of himself, one in his robes with his Master of the Ceremonies, trainbearer, and the three Oratorians who had accompanied him; this was taken at Rome; another, taken at the Oratory, in his Cardinal's 3-cornered red hat. He gave me also a large-paper copy of his 'Poems' for my sister, who had dined with him in my rooms in 1838, 'with the kind regards of John Henry Cardinal Newman' written in it. To myself he gave a copy of the rare 'Eve of St. Bartholomew' written by him and John Bowden, whom I recollect. He wrote his name in it, but laughingly said 'I won't put Cardinal to this.' Now I should be very glad if you would let me send the Poem to you to mark in pencil the passages written by Bowden from the copy sent by him, N., not long ago to the Bodleian at Coxe's request. He gave me also some autographs for John Rigaud and others. I was not aware, till he told me, that my visit was paid on the anniversary of the sad day in 1845 when he left us, Oct. 9." His second visit was in October, 1880, when he wrote that Newman received him "most kindly and cordially. He gave up much of his time to me by showing me all his magnificent presents of pure gold, which he had received from Australia and elsewhere since he became Cardinal, also his private oratory, throne-room, &c. I came away, as you may suppose, much delighted with my visit." The next occasion was in May, 1881, when again he was received "most cordially. His Chaplain told me that Oules, who painted him for Oriel, made him sit looking at the door-post for *four* hours, which quite exhausted him. This appears in the haggard look of the portrait. I have a much more pleasant one, painted in oils by a young artist who was living in my village, from a photograph taken at Rome two years ago

The restoring of the beautiful and well-known May-morning custom of singing a Latin Hymn on the Tower to its full and right observance was due also to his religious care.\* The Choristers were left too much to themselves before, and their unregulated selves were prone to very unseemly and irreverent behaviour, the sacred character of the occasion not being impressed upon them. But Bloxam by unvarying personal attendance secured due behaviour, and procured an order from the President for the wearing of surplices on the Tower. † He at first enjoined it himself before consulting Routh; on 28 May, 1885, he said to me in a letter, "Did you know that I got a rap of the knuckles from the old President for putting the Choristers in their surplices on the Tower on May Day the first time, but he allowed it ever afterwards." He was accustomed to print leaflets of verses which he distributed (as well as copies of the hymn) on the Tower; and I rejoice in the possession of six, which may probably form a complete set. They are as follows:—

1. The *Hymnus Eucharisticus*, and in a parallel column a "Song" in seven four-line stanzas, beginning

"While sunny morns are precious yet, and rare,  
First Sun of May, our highest Tower we throng." [*anon.*];  
on a quarto leaf. A notice of the custom is prefixed.

and sent to me by the Cardinal on his 81st birthday. I would not exchange it for the more artistic but less pleasing one by Oules." The next visit was in Oct., 1883, when from Rugby he "went by invitation to the Oratory, and spent some very pleasant hours with the Cardinal; quite a white day in my diary." The fifth visit was in May, 1885, when he "had a long pleasant chat"; and the sixth and last, on 9 Oct., 1886, when, "though on account of recent severe illness Newman was forbidden to see callers, I was a privileged person, and admitted to his private room or cell." Correspondence was continued during the remainder of Newman's life, which ended on 11 August, 1890.

\* The Hymn appears to have been substituted for songs and glees about the earliest years of the 19th century.

† These, however, when the function was over, were sometimes thrown down into the College, and I have seen them fluttering in the air; may one say like wings of departing Angels? Bloxam told me in a letter on 2 May, 1874, that he gave up mounting the Tower twenty years before that date, from weakness in his legs. From 1837 to 1867 I myself was on the Tower twenty-seven times, only missing four years from illness or absence from home; subsequently, I was present in 1874, 1897, and 1900.

2. "May-Morning at Magdalen College"; a poem in fourteen eight-line stanzas, by the American poet Arthur Cleveland Coxe, afterwards Bishop of Western New York; 8 pp. 12°, with a pretty woodcut of the Tower—beginning,  
 "England and Oxford! Magdalen and May Morn!"  
 He ascended the Tower with Bloxam on the Morning in 1851 [*Dem. Reg.* iv. 22].
3. Extract from Isaac Williams' *Baptistery*; single leaf, 8vo, with woodcut of the Tower—beginning,  
 "Ring on, ring on, ye solemn chimes."
4. "Magdalen College: The First of May"; a poem signed J[ohn] W[illiam] B[urgon]; single leaf, folio—beginning,  
 "What do we, up so early, this May morn?"
5. Eight four-line stanzas, [by Hon. Thomas Henry Skeffington, of Worcester College]; single leaf (1845 or 1846?); of this I have only a newspaper reprint—beginning,  
 "Out of his chamber comes the young sun forth."
6. Lines "To the Magdalen Fritillary"; by Philip B. Homer, Demy, 1783-1802; One leaf, 12<sup>mo</sup>. Printed also in Bloxam's *Dem. Reg.* iv. 70.
7. Latin version by G. Booth of Addison's Hymn of Gratitude, 1857. See vol. v of this *Register*, p. 163.

At Beeding May morning was never forgotten by Bloxam.

On 2 May, 1885, he wrote, "I was, as usual, up at 5 o'clock yesterday morning, with the *Te Deum Patrem* on my tongue, and the recollections of Magdalen Tower in my mind. The sun had already risen, and it was a fine morning . . . My rising at 5 was no difficulty, for, for the sake of daylight, I am usually up and in my study at 5.30." Again on 1 May in the following year he wrote, "This morning saw me in my study before 5 o'clock, watching the sun rise and joining in the *Te Deum Patrem*. I was pleased at being remembered by 3 old choristers on Easter Day."

In 1890 he contemplated printing a collection of the May Day fugitive verses; the printing was commenced by Messrs. Parker and Son at Oxford, but the little volume was never.

completed. From a MS. copy of the intended Preface I make the following extracts:—

Of the former custom of singing songs, &c., “The following notice appears in the *Gentleman’s Magazine* of 1804: ‘May 1st. This morning, according to time immemorial, the singing men and choristers of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, ascended *with a band of music* to the top of the Tower belonging to that seminary, and at sun-rise performed a concert for an hour.’ [The] change has been attributed to the accidental circumstance of a rainy morning, when none of the musical performers made their appearance except the choristers and the organist, who took them to the top of the Tower, and made them sing the Latin Hymn,\* which had for some time taken, in the Grace sung at dinner and supper, the place formerly occupied by a Latin version of the Hundredth Psalm . . . After this the singing of the Hymn alone became the established custom. There are some now living who remember at an early period of this century how irreverently that Hymn was sung, more like a Bacchanalian than a Sacred song. The choir-men and choristers assembled on the Tower in their usual garb, and kept their hats and caps on during the singing. The principal function of the choristers seemed to be to throw down rotten eggs on the crowd below the Tower. Old Mundy, the principal Porter, tried to check this, by standing at the bottom of the Tower staircase, and tapping with the Tower key the pockets of the choristers as they passed him. Few, if any, persons from other Colleges attended, but in 1843 an academical stranger made his appearance on the Tower, and, when the Hymn commenced, shamed the solitary Fellow present by uncovering his head. This led to an important change in the following year.

\* The original MS. of the Latin Hymn, in the handwriting of the author, Dr. Thomas Smith, made when he was Vice-President in 1662, is preserved in Rawlinson MS. D. 443, fol. 203, in the Bodleian Library, and the MS. of the tune in the handwriting of the composer, Dr. Benjamin Rogers, dated 1685, is in the Aldrich collection of Music at Christ Church; of this a photographic facsimile was executed by the care of the Bursar, Mr. G. E. Baker, in 1906.



Instructions were given afterwards, confirmed by the venerable President, (1) that the members of the Choir should wear their surplices [*first worn in 1844*]; (2) that they should uncover when the singing began; (3) that they should turn toward the east, the sun rising just about that time. When this more orderly and reverential mode was adopted, the attraction to the ceremony became great. The Tower was thronged. Fellows from other Colleges, strangers of note, ladies, and even a Vice-Chancellor, were to be seen there[\*]. The late Duke of Albany, during his residence in Oxford, mounted the Tower twice on this occasion.

“It should not be forgotten that at a very early period of this [19th] century John Wilson, the Christopher North of *Blackwood's Magazine*, then a Gentleman Commoner of the College, made this ceremony the occasion of a beautiful poetical fiction in which a ‘Scholar's Funeral’ is supposed to stop the Tower music for that day. No record of such an event is to be found in the College annals.”

On descending from the summit of the Tower it is customary for a few minutes to jangle the bells confusedly, before beginning a peal on them, which itself is a survival of the ancient way of ringing “joy-bells.” My old genial and athletic brother-chaplain, W. J. Sawell, was foremost with the heavy tenor bell on these occasions, making the bell speak with something like the hearty ring with which his own fine tenor voice was heard in Chapel. [See p. 73 *supra*.]

In July, 1890, when Bloxam visited Oxford for the last time, he walked with me, leaning on my arm, to the play-ground at the School, and, calling the choristers around him, gave to each (in a new generation of boys who looked with

\* The appearance of a Vice-Chancellor is at present annual, in the person of our President, Dr. Warren. It is worth noticing that in pre-Reformation days anthems were sung and prayers offered on certain Saints' days (days which I do not find specified) at the Steeple of Old St. Paul's Cathedral. They were severely condemned as unreasonable and superstitious by Bishop Pilkington of Durham (*Works*, Parker Society, 1842, pp. 483, 522, 529); but possibly they may have formed a kind of open-air preaching in the heart of London.

reverence upon the aged stranger whom they knew only by name) his old customary gift of half-a-crown, with very visible emotion which hindered his saying more than a very few words. This gift is continued by the College yearly on St. Mark's Day, being Bloxam's birthday, thus perpetuating yearly his memory among successive generations, as with the doles of the ancient benefactors of four centuries ago. He gave also a silver grace-cup to the School, which is used at Christmas and on St. Mark's Day *in piam memoriam*.

He contributed to Dr. C. H. Daniel's *Our Memories* interesting reminiscences of his own short undergraduate days at Worcester College, which form No. 6 of the series, printed in May, 1890, pp. 25-31. He gives there an account of his first meeting with Keble, which was on a stage-coach when returning from Oxford to Rugby.

A few illustrations of his parochial life at Beeding may be given from his correspondence with me. On 8 April, 1872, he wrote: "Yesterday, for the first time for more than 30 years, I took the two services by myself alone, my Curate being ill, but I felt the exertion in my sermon in the afternoon, and was very much fatigued afterwards. But my old friend Sibthorpe, in his 80th year, is preaching extempore sermons an hour long, to large congregations, but he feels it also."\* 22 April, 1876: "I now can hear the well-loved sound of the organ once more, for we have put one up in my little church, and used it for the first time on Easter Sunday, and with great success. It is soft toned, but quite loud enough for the church, and we are all pleased with it. A daughter of one of my farmers volunteered to collect the money, £110, and was successful." On 20 Feb., 1887, he gave me an outline of his daily course of employment in that winter, "rising as usual at 5.30 . . . I am at early 8 o'clock communion every Sunday, and at

\* This affords an illustration of the way in which a life of long and regular quiet attendance at College Chapel not infrequently impaired a man's power for beginning late in life a course of full ministrations in a parish. For myself, after 58 years of unbroken ministry, I thank God that at 82 I am always able to perform two full services, and, if need be, even three.

11 and 3 o'clock services read the prayers. My Curate gives a fourth service in the evening." 17 Dec., 1887: "The [*stock of?*] old Christmas Tree which used to stand in the middle of Magdalen College Hall some forty years ago is now ready in its green foliage in my Library for my Sunday School children. They come on the Sunday previous to see the toys and dolls already arranged, peeping through the window." On 1 Jan., 1890: "I preached my last sermon, as I hope, last Sunday, and can now yield my pulpit to a very good Curate, a Keble College man."\*

Among other interesting notes are these. On Dec. 1, 1879: "When the President was here last year I gave him the ancient key of Beeding Priory, and the Prior's key of the cartulary drawer at the bottom of the great chest."† On Jan. 22, 1885: "I have another stupid skit with *Newmania* underneath it. About 1839, when curate at Littlemore, I put in three east windows, taking windows from a church in Bedfordshire as my model, but with different figures. The perpetrator of the joke took the top of not one of the Littlemore windows but of the Bedfordshire, and sent it about painted with *Newmania* underneath."

He died at his vicarage of Upper Beeding, 21 Jan., 1891, aged 83. He had been in weak health for some years, but the end was hastened by an accidental fracture of his thigh, which was not known to have happened, while the pain was for some time supposed to be rheumatic. His last letter to me was dictated by him while in bed, 26 Dec., in which he said he was suffering from a severe attack of rheumatism, but, while still crippled, was slowly improving. To this, to my lasting regret, I did not then reply, having written to him on Dec. 23, and hoping that I should soon hear of his recovery. He was buried in his Churchyard on 26 Jan.;

\* W. J. Law, of Worcester College, not Keble.

† These two keys are now exhibited in a glass case in the Library containing various relics. To the Priory key is attached a memorandum that it was obtained in 1859 from an old blacksmith in the village by Rev. James Beck (then rector of Parham, Sussex) who gave it to Bloxam. The other key is a small one of brass.

our President was one of the pall-bearers. A rightly appreciative "in memoriam" notice of him by Rev. W. E. Sherwood, together with one by Rev. C. Plummer of Dr. Rich. H. Hill, the Schoolmaster, who died in the same year, appeared in the School Magazine *The Lily*, in March, 1891, and the two were reprinted in a pamphlet of eight pages. His library of miscellaneous printed books, with paintings and engravings, was sold by auction at Brighton on 9 April, and his furniture on 1 April, which included Dr. Routh's leather library arm-chair.

A coloured photograph of him probably taken about 1850 is in the President's Lodgings; of another, in 1860, and of a small later one representing him sitting in his study at Beeding, he sent me copies. A description of his rooms in College, by Rev. Edw. Vine Hall, formerly Chorister and Clerk, appeared in the *Oxford Magazine* for 1906, p. 389. An accurate account of him by Mr. W. C. Courtney is in the *Dict. of National Biography*.

In addition to his *opus magnum*, the *Register* of the Choristers, Clerks, Chaplains, Organists, Schoolmasters and Ushers, and Demies of the College, in 1881, in seven volumes\* (an Index of names in which was issued in 1885 under my direction), and his edition of P. Heylin's *Memorial of Bishop Waynflote* (mentioned by himself in his *Reg. of Demies*, iv. 324), his printed productions are these:—

i. Prize poem, "The tunic of Nessus", in the Rugby School Prize Poems, 1826.

ii. *Book of Fragments*; a collection of extracts relative to Church rites and customs, printed privately sheet by sheet, chiefly in 1842; pp. 286. He discontinued this upon the publication by the Cambridge Camden Society of a similar work entitled *Hierurgia Anglicana*. Some few copies have a title-page and a frontispiece representing Stourton Church, Wiltshire; these are wanting in the copy in the College Library and in a copy which he gave to me.

\* The thanks of the College were voted to him on the completion of this, 21 July, 1881.

iii. *Magdalen College and King James II, 1686-1688*; a series of documents; edited for the Oxford Historical Society. 8°, Oxf., 1886.

His mother was sister to Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., who sketched a portrait of his niece, her daughter, which was engraved by F. C. Lewis about 1830. Dr. Bloxam printed a sheet-pedigree of his family; a copy which he gave me I have unfortunately mislaid.

Of the MSS. which he gave to the College, most of which are folio volumes, the following is a list kindly drawn up for me by Mr. Wilson, the Librarian.

- i. Collections relating to Dr. Routh; 39 vols., being—
  - Memoirs and miscellaneous papers; 2 vols.
  - Letters, &c., 5 vols.
  - Letters from Dr. Parr to Routh; one vol.
  - „ Routh to Parr; one vol.
  - Inscriptions; one vol.
  - Letters to Routh, miscellaneous; 6 vols. large,  
6 small.
  - „ „ from Demies; 10 vols.
  - „ „ from Fellows (not Demies); 2 vols.
  - „ „ from Gentleman-Commoners; one vol.
  - „ „ from Granville Penn; one vol.
  - „ „ from Bishops; 2 vols.
  - „ „ from Scottish Bishops; one vol. See  
vol. v. of this *Register*, p. 126.
- ii. Pedigree of the Patten family.
- iii. Pedigree of the Perrots.
- iv. Book of the Founder and of Benefactors.
- v. “Register of Magdalen College”; chronological notes of events to 1817. See Preface to vol. iv. of this *Register*, p. vii, where for “p. 58” read “p. 52”.
- vi. “Book of the Fellows”; lists in various years.
- vii. Notes of Magd. Coll. names in the Bodleian, &c.
- viii. Notes of Magd. Coll. names in various collections.
- ix. Notes from the University Matriculation Register.
- x. “Memoranda relating to Magd. Coll.”



- xi. "Nobiles, et Superioris Ordinis Commensales."
- xii. "Writers of Magd. Coll."
- xiii. Catalogue of publications composed or edited by members of the College; 1851.
- xiv. "Catalogue of Names."
- xv. "Catalogue of Bachelors of Arts."
- xvi. Collections for the Register of the College, under the names of persons of various classes; Clerks, Chaplains, Demies, Fellows, Commoners, Presidents. The last volume of Demies, lettered "1700-1850", is continued to 1867. Nineteen volumes. Of these, two volumes relating to the Presidents are kept in the President's Lodgings.
- xvii. Transcript of the Chapel Inventory in 1495.
- xviii. Transcript of building accounts.
- xix. Historical documents.
- xx. Owen Oglethorp.
- xxi. Laurence Humfrey.
- xxii. King James II and Magd. Coll.; contemporary documents.
- xxiii. Magd. Coll. and James II; MS. of the volume edited by Bloxam for the Oxf. Hist. Soc. in 1886.
- xxiv. Documents and papers relating to the "Spurroyals."
- xxv. The College gateway, 1844.
- xxvi. The Book of the Hospital of St. John Baptist.
- xxvii. Hymnus Eucharisticus.
- xxviii. Changes in the architecture of the College.
- xxix. Letters and papers relating to St. Laurence's Church at Tubney.
- xxx. Collections relating to Candlesby, Linc.
- xxxi. " " " to Horspath, Horsington, Houghton Magna.
- xxxii. " " " to Lower Beeding.
- xxxiii. " " " to Wainfleet School.
- xxxiv. " " " to Sele Priory; 2 vols.
- xxxv. " " " to Benefices belonging to the College.

xxxvi. Vita S. Mariæ Magdalenæ ; a transcript of MS. 89 in the Library.

---

xxxvii. Collections relating to Cardinal Newman ; 3 vols. bound, and a quantity of unbound material.

xxxviii. R. W. Sibthorp ; one vol.

xxxix. Sibthorp Correspondence ; one vol.

xl. Letters of Ambrose Lisle Phillips and others ; two vols.

xli. " Reunion " ; an account of the correspondence with A. L. Phillips, including transcripts of the greater part of the above letters ; one vol. A description of this correspondence is given by Roundell Palmer in a letter to his brother William, dated 19 March, 1841, which is printed, together with his brother's answer, in the Earl of Selborne's *Memorials*, vol. i. pp. 311-15.

xlii. A small duodecimo volume, of 52 pages, of Private Prayers of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, entitled " Prayers & Devotions for my particular use in y<sup>e</sup> daily worship & service of God ".

---

His correspondence for seven years, 1877-84, while at Beeding, with Major-General Gibbes Rigaud at Oxford, is in the Bodleian Library by the gift of the brother of the latter, Rev. John Rigaud. It is contained in six small volumes, numbered Bodl. Addit. B. 113-118. The last letter is dated 1 Jan., 1885, the day of the General's death. And a volume of correspondence with A. Welby Pugin was given to the College in 1908 by Rev. W. C. Masters, M.A., a member of the College, to whom it had been sent by Pugin's widow, who died early in 1909.

On a fly-leaf in one of his volumes of collections he wrote the anticipatory line,

" Forsitan et nomen nostrum miscebitur istis."

Fitly indeed is he recorded in the roll of the Worthies of Magdalen.

He originated the collection of the works of Magdalen

authors, which is now a distinct feature in the Library. On the title-page of the Appendix to Macfarlane's *Catalogue* (1862) which comprises these books, they are said to be those "quibus aucta est Bibliotheca diligentia maxime Johannis Rouse Bloxam, S.T.P."

In 1871 he gave to the College a cope of cotton velvet, for which thanks were voted to him on 20 July. It was prepared under the direction of Rev. Fred. Heathcote Sutton (formerly a Gentleman Commoner, who died 2 March, 1888), with an idea (as I am informed by Rev. H. R. Bramley) that it might be worn by President Bulley on special occasions. It is now kept in the President's Lodgings, having been lately sent thither by Mrs. Bulley (now in her ninetieth year, who had carefully preserved it), and thanks were voted to her for it on 9 Dec., 1908. It is a plain white vestment, embroidered on the back with the Sacred Monogram, with ornamental bordering.

**Chaplin, George Ayscough.** Demy, 1829; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 323. Resigned in his year of probation, on being presented to the rectory of Raithby with Hallington, Lincolnshire, in 1836 (not, as in *Bloxam*, 1841); presented also to the vicarage of Haugham in July, 1837.

**Cholmeley, John Montague.** Demy, 1829; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 323.

**Harris, Thomas.** Demy, 1829; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 322. Ordained deacon, 1835, and priest 1836, by the Bishop of Oxford. Curate of Horspath, 1844. In 1855, although no longer a Fellow, five votes were given for him at the election of President, in succession to Routh. Died 2 Aug., 1895, aged 84.

**Lowe, Robert,** second son of Rev. Robert Lowe, rector of Bingham, Nottinghamshire; born 4 Dec., 1811. Commoner at Winchester College, 1828. Matric. at University College, 16 June, 1829, aged 17. First class in *Litt. Hum.* and second class in Mathematics, 1833.\* B.A., 25 Apr., 1833. Elected Fellow, July, 1835, but resigned in his year of

\* Richard Michell, then Fellow of Lincoln, afterwards Principal of Magdalen Hall, is said by Bloxam in a MS. note to have been his private tutor, but this

probation, being married 26 March, 1836, to Georgiana, second daughter of George Orred, Esq., of Tranmere, Cheshire, who died 3 Nov., 1884. In his *Autobiography*, printed in A. P. Martin's *Life of him* (1893, vol. i, p. 26), he assigns a different reason for the resignation of his fellowship, the two distinct reasons no doubt happily coinciding in determining his action. He says that he vacated his fellowship in order that his brother, Frederick Pyndar Lowe, might get it. "I had taught him at Oxford, he had obtained a second class, and as he intended to take orders, would thus be provided for for life . . . As I never was a full fellow all that I received from the munificence of William of Wainfleet was £10."

He married, secondly, 3 Feb., 1885, Caroline Anne, second daughter of Thomas Sneyd, of Sidbury, Devonshire, who survived him.

He remained at Oxford a few years after resignation of his fellowship, acting as a very successful private tutor. M.A., 25 Feb., 1836. In 1838 he was a candidate for the Professorship of Greek at Glasgow, and his numerous testimonials then printed afford remarkable evidence of the high estimate formed of him by many eminent scholars. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1842, he in the same year emigrated to Australia, to practise at Sydney. There he was nominated in 1843 by Sir George Gipps, the Governor, as a member of the Legislative Council, and retained that place until 1850. He was engaged as a vehement politician in many disputed matters of legislation, such as the land question, the educational system, imprisonment for debt, &c., becoming a prominent and pugnacious character in the early history of the colony. He returned to England in 1852, and was elected in July M.P. for Kidderminster, holding that seat until 1859, when he was elected for Calne, remaining there until elected for the University of London in 1868, and re-elected in 1874 and 1880. His rapid

does not appear from his autobiography to have been the case, but only that they were friends.

promotion in Government offices and other appointments is thus recorded in Doyle's *Official Baronage* (iii, 1886) and in G. E. C[okayne's] *Complete Peerage* (vii, 1896):— Joint Secretary to the Board of Control for Indian Affairs, Dec. 1852–Feb. 1855. Vice-President of the Board of Trade and Paymaster-General, Aug. 1855–March 1856. Privy Councillor, 13 Aug. 1855. Vice-President of the Council for Education, 24 June 1859–April, 1864. Fourth Charity Commissioner, 2 July 1859. A Senator of London University, 1860. LL.D. of Edinburgh, 30 Oct. 1867. Chancellor of the Exchequer and a Lord of the Treasury, 9, 16 Dec. 1868–9 Aug. 1873. Secretary of State for the Home Department, 9 Aug. 1873–21 Feb. 1874, his official career then closing on the dissolution of the Gladstone Ministry. D.C.L. of Oxford, 22 June 1870. Freeman of Glasgow, 26 Sept. 1872. Created Viscount Sherbrooke 25 May 1880. G.C.B. 30 May 1885. Died 27 July 1892, aged 81, without issue, and was buried in Woking Cemetery. He went familiarly by the *sobriquet* of *Whiteheaded Bob*, being an albino with white hair and very weak pink eyes.

His publications were only pamphlets, with one exception.

*The [xxxix] Articles construed by themselves* : [anon.] 8°, Oxf., 1841 [Magd. Libr.].

*Observations suggested by [Ward's] A few more words in support of No. 90.* 8°, Oxf., 1841 [Magd. Libr.].

*Poema canino-Anglico-Latinum super adventu recenti serenissimorum Principum, non Cancellarii præmio donatum aut donandum, nec in Theatro Sheldoniano recitatum aut recitandum* ; [anon.] 8°, Oxf., 1849 [a fifth edition in the same year; Magd. Libr.]. There were seven editions altogether, and it is reprinted at pp. 88–90, vol. i, of Martin's *Life*.

*Speech on the amendment of the law of partnership and joint stock companies*, Feb. 1. 8°, Lond., 1856.

*Speech on the abolition of local dues upon shipping*, Feb. 4. 8°, Lond., 1856.



*Speech on moving the Education estimate in Committee of Supply, July 11.* 8°, Lond., 1861 [Magd. Libr.].

*Speech on the revised code of the regulations of the Committee of the Privy Council on Education, Feb. 13.* 8°, Lond., 1862.

*Speech upon the second reading of Mr. Baines' bill for the extension of the Borough franchise.* 8°, Lond., 1865.

*Speech on the second reading of the Representation of the People Bill, Apr. 26.* 8°, Lond., 1866.

*Speech on the Irish Tenant-right Bill.* 8°, Lond., 1866.

*Speeches and letters on Reform; with a preface.* 8°, Lond., 1867 [Magd. Libr.]; second edition in the same year.

*Primary and classical education; an address.* 8°, Edinb., 1867.

*Middle class education; endowment or free trade.* 8°, Lond., 1868.

*Middle class and primary education; two speeches.* 8°, Liverpool, 1868.

*Financial statements of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1869 and 1870.* 8°, Lond., 1870 [Magd. Libr.].

*The national debt; speech, 2 June.* 8°, Lond., 1871.

*Poems of a life.* 8°, Lond., 1885 [Magd. Libr.].

A short note from him, dated 17 July, 1858, is preserved among Bloxam's MS. collections, in which he declined an invitation to the College Gaudy on the ground of engagements, and added, "I rejoice to think that the College enters on its 5th century under very favorable auspices."

His weak eyesight, which in his later years entirely failed, made his distinguished political career afford (like Mr. Fawcett's afterwards) a very notable example of the way in which intellectual power and capacity, linked with an indomitable will, can overcome the hindrances of bodily infirmity.

One of his contemporaries at school at Winchester, as at College, was Roundell Palmer, who in his *Memorials* (part I, i, 106) thus writes of him: "It was fortunate for me that I had the stimulus of a close competition with Lowe—ambitious, like myself, and possessed of powers which were

afterwards to be displayed upon a wider field. A successful rivalry with him was not possible without effort, and the effort was constantly made. We did not always agree, for he was capable then, as since, of saying pungent things; and certain physical disadvantages under which he laboured, and which he bravely overcame, sometimes overtaken his high spirit and his naturally generous temper. But our friendship did not suffer upon the whole because we sharpened each other's wits". And in part II, vol. i, of the same *Memorials* (pp. 56-7), his reception at the College Gaudy in 1866, after he had delivered in the House of Commons two speeches against Gladstone's proposed Reform Bill, ("very powerful in rhetoric as well as reasoning, which fairly took the House by storm") is thus described: "He and I were present soon after the end of the struggle at the annual Founder's Commemoration, or Gaudy, of Magdalen College. He was received with vociferous acclamations in a company, which, on all ecclesiastical and most political questions, would have differed widely from him."

Another Oxford contemporary, Rev. R. G. Boodle, of Oriel (deceased 24 Sept., 1902), gives in C. H. Daniel's *Our Memories* (1893, pp. 133-5) some recollections of him, including a notice of his vigorous opposition at Sydney to the landing of a ship-load of convicts on probation, which resulted in the cessation of every form of transportation. He "was a clever speaker [*at the Oxford Union*], but there was a sort of 'knock-me-down' emphasis in his manner which excited more foes than he could conciliate friends." In Lady Dorothy Neville's gossip book of *Reminiscences* (8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1906) there is (at pp. 291-4) a very friendly description of him, not altogether in accordance with the general estimate. "The late Lord Sherbrooke—as Mr. Lowe the terror of the Tory party—was a very particular friend of mine, and a most clever and amusing man he was. In private life there was certainly little austerity about him. A violent opponent of Lord Beaconsfield, he would some-

times say dreadful things about that statesman, at which I could not help laughing . . . Of a very sceptical turn of mind, Mr. Lowe was often stigmatized as an Atheist by his opponents, though, as a matter of fact, in the latter days of his life he became extremely religious. Fond of society, he used to take a somewhat cynical view of it, and would pass judgements upon certain well-known individuals as trenchant as they were terse. . . . [He] was the life and soul of any house-party, joining in all amusements and games with the greatest ardour and enjoyment. A fine scholar, he had a considerable knowledge and love of the Classics, many of which he knew by heart ; he was a great admirer of Dr. Jowett, and rightly held a very high estimate of the mental powers of that learned man. I have always thought that Lord Sherbrooke must have possessed quite an exceptional brain, for in him was found a most unusual, rare, and excellent combination of profound learning and political aspiration, together with great power of adaptation to his immediate surroundings, however frivolous. . . . During the last years of his life he became a confirmed invalid, and nothing was seen of him in the world."

In G. E. C[okayne's] *Complete Peerage* (worthily so entitled in the fullest sense), vol. vii, 1896, pp. 131-2, there are several amusing and satirical epigrams upon him, including one on his famous proposal for taxing lucifer matches. Of a very caustic epitaph he is there said to have himself written the following "brilliant" Latin version :—

Robertus Humilis hic jacet,  
 Qui nobis, mortuus, valde placet.  
 Quænam conditio sit futura  
 Ambigitur, sed spero dura.  
 Amicus minime fidelis,  
 Hostis amarus et crudelis,  
 Si cælum scandet ista pestis,  
 Vale, concordia cœlestis!—  
 Si apud inferos jacebit,  
 Diabolum ejus pœnitebit.

In 1893 Mr. A. Patchett Martin published in two thick volumes the "Life and Letters of . . . Viscount Sherbrooke".

**Reade, Charles.** Demy, 1831; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 329-30. Entered at Lincoln's Inn, 1836; called to the Bar, 1842. To the College offices held by him which are mentioned by Bloxam, add that he was Junior Bursar in 1859. With reference to another year I find a note from him to Bloxam, undated, which says: "I decline the Senior B[ursarship] this year." He so rarely visited College, although always retaining his rooms, that the record of occurrences during his term of office as Vice-President in 1851 is entirely in Bloxam's handwriting. But the latter has preserved a letter to President Routh in that year (without date of month), applying for leave of absence which is very pathetic in tone, and reveals much of his constitutional temperament. "Rev. and dear Sir, I have to throw myself on your compassion in making what I feel is an unusual request. I have all my life been subject to occasional depression of spirits. I cannot account for it; it comes like a cloud, and like a cloud it goes. But my solitary rooms are very unfavourable to me under such circumstances, and the best thing for me is a Family where I see many cheerful faces and hear good people who speak to me of God. Will you look kindly on a constitutional misfortune, and permit me to leave College for ten days or a fortnight. My attendance has hitherto been closer than that of most of my predecessors [?]. It remains for me to say that those of the Senior Fellows I have consulted are favourable, and that Dr. Bloxam has consented to undertake my duties during my absence, should I be so fortunate as to gain your permission. I am, Rev. and dear Sir, your dutiful servant, C. Reade, V.P."

With Bloxam Reade was always on most friendly terms, and seems to have found in him more sympathy with, and higher appreciation of, his literary character than in most of his colleagues, his own tone being far from academic, or, as then prevailing, ecclesiastical.\* In the undated note cited

\* His nephew, in his *Memoir*, says that Bloxam alone amongst the Fellows

above, but which must have been written in 1852, he says : "I am not going to print *Masks and Faces*. You have read it in manuscript ; if curious to see it again, I dare say I can find a manuscript copy for you. You must see it played. It has a real success, fills the House at the very worst time of the year ; vilely acted in parts, for all that. It is by no means impossible I may run down to Magdalen for a week very soon, when I hope I may find you all well, and hear what you have been doing with the College. I hope soon to recognize that charming *esprit de corps* which is in you and in so few others by presenting [to] you a copy of a one volume novel which Bentley is going to publish for me." This was *Peg Woffington*, published in 1853, the form into which he altered his and Tom Taylor's *Masks and Faces*. At a College meeting on 25 July, 1856, leave was given him to dedicate to the College a "forthcoming work". This was his novel *Never too late to mend*, dedicated in the following terms : "To the President, Fellows, and Demies, of St. Mary Magdalene [*sic*] College, Oxford, by a grateful son of that ancient, learned, and most charitable house." The copy in the College Library is of an edition issued in 1857, and contains his autograph inscription of gift "to my friend Dr. Bloxam", 2 Feb., 1857 ; he therefore does not seem to have given a copy to the College Library, notwithstanding the dedication.

During the 49 years in which he was a full Fellow, he is found to have attended only 29 College meetings, of which all but five were before 1860, and the last was on 16 May, 1878. In the later years he would no doubt have gained much in happiness of mind and calmness of temperament had he not morbidly isolated himself. I only remember once actually speaking to him in College, when he asked me to assist someone who was acting as his amanuensis, in searching for materials in the Bodleian Library for one of his works.

inspired him with interest" (vol. i, p. 341), and that "he associated with no one, rarely entering the Common Room, never dining in Hall, and attending the Chapel only on Sunday afternoon". [Vol. ii, p. 136].



He died 11 April, 1884, and was buried in Willesden Churchyard. A medallion profile was erected in St. Paul's Cathedral by public subscription, and unveiled in Feb., 1887, by Lord Glenesk. A good memoir is given in the *Dictionary of National Biography*. And his nephews Charles L. Reade and Rev. Compton Reade (a Chaplain of the College) published in two volumes, 8°, Lond., 1887, *Charles Reade, dramatist, novelist, journalist; a memoir, compiled chiefly from his literary remains*. This work unfortunately reflects too much his own impetuous irritable tone, and is written more in the style of popular magazine or newspaper articles than as a serious and careful biography. Of such articles there were of course no lack, and Bloxam gathered many together (from *Temple Bar, Harper's Monthly Magazine, Contemporary Review, Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, Century Illustrated Magazine*), in a small volume of *Collectanea*, with several portraits, which is in our Library. A notice of him is given in Rev. Compton Reade's *Record of the Redes* (Hereford, 1899), p. 87, with a portrait, from a picture painted when he was 35 years old. Some errors in the account in the *Dict. of National Biography* are there pointed out.

The following list will, I think, be found to contain all his separate publications, in chronological order, without professing to register all re-issues or new editions. They were all published at London.

*Gold; a drama.* 8°, 1850.

*Christie Johnson; a novel.* 12°, 1853; new edit. 1868.

*Peg Woffington; a drama.* 12°, 1853; new edit. 1868.

*The King's rival; a drama; by Tom Taylor and C. Reade.* 8°, 1854.

*Masks and faces, or, Before and behind the curtain; a drama [by the same].* 8°, 1854.

*Two loves and a life; a drama [by the same].* 8°, 1854.

*It is never too late to mend; a matter of fact romance;* 3 vols. 12°, 1856; new edit. 1868 and the story dramatized.

*The course of true love never did run smooth.* 8°, 1857; new edit. 1868.

*White lies*; 3 vols. 8°, 1857; new edit. 1868.

*Cream*; contains *Jack of all trades*, and *Autobiography of a thief*; a matter of fact romance. 12°, 1858; new edit. 1873.

*Love me little, love me long*; 2 vols., 1859; new edit. 1869.

*The Cloister and the Hearth*; a tale of the Middle Ages; 4 vols. 8°, 1861; 3 vols., 1862; new edit. 1868.

*Hard Cash*; a matter of fact romance. 8°, 1863.

*Griffith Gaunt, or, Jealousy*; 3 vols. 8°, 1866; second edition same year; another edit. 1869.

*Foul play*; by D. Boucicault and C. Reade; 3 vols. 8°, 1868; another edit. 1869.

*Put yourself in his place*; 3 vols. 8°, 1870.

*A terrible temptation*; a story of the day. 8°, 1871.

*A simpleton*; a story of the day. 8°, 1873.

*A hero and a martyr*; a true and accurate account of the heroic feats and sad calamity of James Lambert. 8°, 1874.

*Trade malice, a personal narrative*; and the *Wandering heir*. 8°, 1875.

*A woman hater*. 8°, 1877.

*Readiana*; comments on current events [reprints of occasional articles in magazines, &c.]. 8°, 1883.

*A perilous secret*. 8°, 1884.

*Singleheart and Doubleface*; a matter of fact romance. 8°, 1884.

*The Jilt and other stories*. 8°, 1884.

*Good stories of man and other animals*. 8°, 1884.

*Bible characters*; namely, *Nehemiah, Jonah, David, and Paul*. 8°, 1888.

The following small pamphlets are concerned with his controversies respecting copyright and other disputed matters.

*The Eighth Commandment*. 8°, 1860.

*Letter to the editor of the 'Daily Globe', Toronto, Oct., 1871*; pp. 25.

*The legal vocabulary; a letter to the 'Pall Mall Gazette'* [of 18 June, 1872, dated 17 June], pp. 7.

*Monopoly versus property* [reprint of a letter to a newspaper; not dated].

*A lost art revived; Cremona violins and varnish*, 1875.

*Trade malice*. 1875.

He produced also various other dramas, partly in collaboration with friends, and partly as translations and adaptations. His literary life as well as his social life was a strenuous one indeed.

**Robertson, William.** Demy, 1824; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 292. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1828. Commuted the degree of M.A. for B.C.L., 18 May, 1842. Died 17 June, 1877.

1836. **Chaplin, John Edward.** Demy, 1833; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 334. In deacon's orders. Found dead in his bed in College from an apoplectic fit, 24 Jan., 1852, and was buried on 28 Jan., outside the Chapel.

**Fisher, John.** Eldest son of Rev. John Fisher, of Wavendon, Bucks. Educated at Eton. Matric. at Brasenose College, 28 June, 1827, aged 17. Fourth class in *Litt. Hum.*, Easter term, 1831. Ordained deacon in 1834, and priest in 1835, by the Bishop of Oxford. Elected Fellow, 1836. An elegant Latin letter to the President asking leave to become a candidate is in vol. ii of MS. letters to Routh.\* Canon J. G. Tetley in his *Old Times and New* (1904, p. 141), says that Harold Browne, afterwards the distinguished Bishop of Winchester, was beaten by Fisher at that election. M.A., 10 Nov., 1836. B.D., 17 Dec., 1844. D.D., 1851. Dean of Divinity, 1852, 1871. Bursar, 1853; Junior Bursar, 1867. He continued to live in College, becoming the senior Fellow, until his death on 30 May, 1896; he was buried in Holywell cemetery on 3 June. For several years his eyesight had gradually failed until it was entirely lost,

\* He must have been a candidate for a demyship in 1830, as I have a Latin letter (without date) written by him to Roger Bird, who was Dean of Arts in that year, asking for his vote.

and for a considerable time he consequently employed the constant services of a lady as secretary and reader. To Dr. C. H. Daniel's *Our Memories* he contributed in 1890 and 1891 a few Oxford anecdotes, printed at pp. 39, 69. He was esteemed in College as one who always promoted goodwill and peace, and whose judgement in business matters was sound. A memorial tablet was placed on the wall of the Ante-Chapel in 1898.

**Greene, Edward.** Demy 1829; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 322.

**Lowe, Frederick Pyndar.** Third son of Rev. Robert Lowe, of Bingham, Notts. Matric. at University College, 19 June, 1832, aged 19. Second class in *Litt. Hum.*, Easter term, 1836. B.A., 2 June, 1836. M.A., 21 Feb., 1839. Pres. to rectory of Saltfleetby All Saints, 17 March, 1842; resigned, 1855. Afterwards Curate of King's Clere, Hants, of Church Eaton, Staffordshire, in 1869, and of Great Kimble, in Bucks, 1870. Died 12 Oct., 1872, at Oxton, Nottinghamshire. While at Saltfleetby he was Hon. Secretary of the Lincolnshire Architectural Society, and edited their *Transactions*, in one volume of which he printed a paper on Open Seats in Churches. Several letters from him to Matthew Holbeche Bloxam relative to contributions to the *Transactions* are amongst Dr. Bloxam's collections.

For a notice of his election to his fellowship, see the account of his brother Robert Lowe, p. 118 *supra*.

**Meyrick, Edward.** Demy, 1831; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 326. Died 13 Dec., 1883, aged 71.

**Smith, Bernard.** Demy, 1831; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 328-9. Died 24 Oct., 1903, aged 83. A short letter of reply from him to Bloxam, dated at Marlow, 1 Dec., 1885, is among Bloxam's collections, in which he says, "I have, alas! no letters of Newman preserved, and though the incidents of that time are interesting to me, I fear the time is past when they would interest many." He begins his letter with "*Cum talis sis, utinam noster esses!*", but does not show in it any wish to recall College days; with relation to Charles Reade, about whom it would seem that Bloxam had made some

remark, he says that the "memory is very sad." In a postscript he adds that he does not suppose that Card. Wiseman ever knew or corresponded with Dr. Pusey. On his conversion to the Church of Rome J. H. Newman was charged by Bishop Kaye of Lincoln, on hearsay report of a conversation, with advising him to conceal his change and retain his living. This was at once denied by Dr. Pusey on Newman's behalf, and a correspondence ensued which ended, of course, in the refutation of the calumny, "and so the report vanished into thin air." The particulars are given, without names, and as regards Smith only with his initials, in Newman's *Apologia pro vita sua*, pp. 181-4, edit. 1874. I remember that when I was a boy in the College School I was much attracted by his pleasant face and the kindly way in which he spoke.

**Wheeler, William.** Demy, 1823; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 291-2. Curate of Headley, Hants, 1840-1. In 1843 he married Sybilla, eldest daughter of — Goodall, of Birmingham, widow of Andrew Henry Poulett-Thompson, brother of Lord Sydenham. Died 3 Aug., 1889, aged 81. A long letter from G. Booth to Bloxam, dated 21 Dec., 1855, is among the collections of the latter, which chiefly relates to Wheeler's secession to the Church of Rome, and ascribes it mainly to the influence of William Palmer and Manning. Booth speaks of a journey with him and Roundell Palmer on the railway when returning from the funeral of Dr. Routh, on 30 Dec., 1854, when Wheeler's secession had not been openly, as it seems, announced, although it had really taken place nearly a fortnight before. And a letter from Wheeler himself to Bloxam, dated on the Holy Innocents' day, mentions that he was delaying signing the deed of resignation of Shoreham pending negotiations respecting payment for fixtures, &c., in the rectory house.

1837. **Bulley, Frederic.** Demy, 1825; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 294-6 (where for the date of his taking the degree of D.D., read "15 Feb., 1855," for "1853"). Curate of Horspath, 27 July, 1843. Appointed College Lecturer in Modern History in

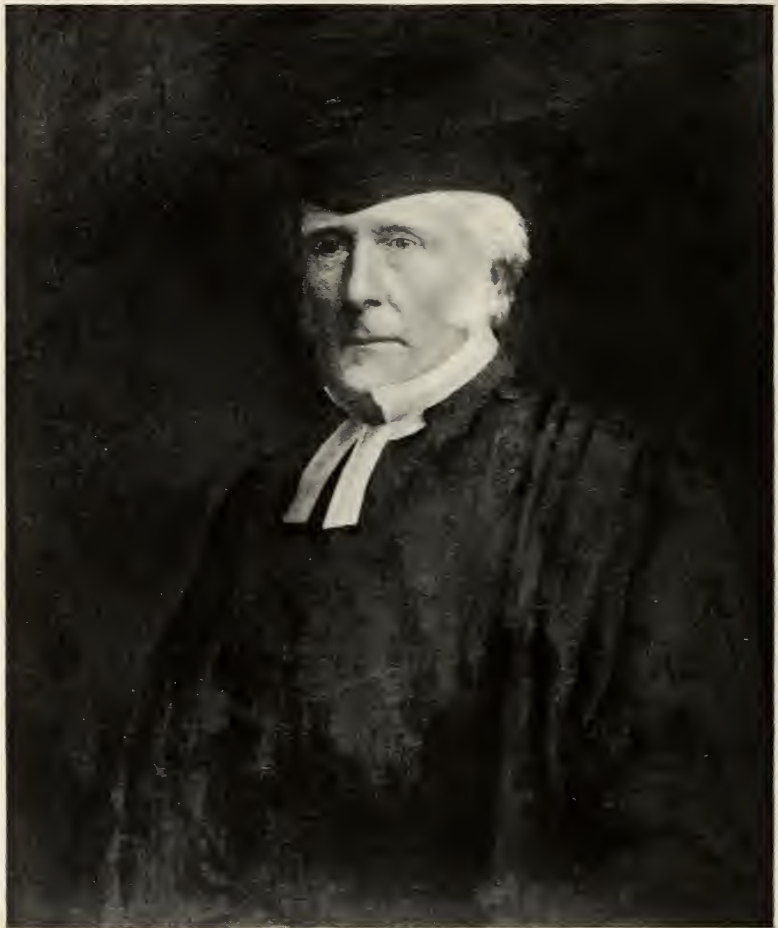


1850. Of his election as President, 5 Jan., 1855, the particulars are given by Bloxam, *u. s.* He was elected a member of the Hebdomadal Council, 21 Oct., 1863, and a member of the Council of Keble College, 21 Jan., 1880. Curator of the Taylor Institution, 1862-9. He died 3 Sept., 1885, and was buried in the churchyard of the little village of Marston Meysey near Fairford, where he possessed property and where he generally spent the vacations.

To the testimony borne by many others to his kind-heartedness, gentleness, and courtesy I gladly add my own. He was the classical tutor when I was an undergraduate, and I have the most pleasant recollections of the help he gave and the interest he took in one's humble work. In a letter to his successor, our present President, from Mr. Goldwin Smith, dated 17 Oct., 1885, printed in the *Oxford Magazine* under the heading of "Oxford Old and New", the following just estimate is given of him, although perhaps not quite just to others in its opening words:—"About the first, I should think, among the Fellows of Magdalen who thoroughly recognized the duties of education. He got up his lectures carefully, and in every way did his best for us. He was a good scholar, a man of fine taste, and a good judge of composition. But his active sympathy, the interest which he took in our work, and his encouragement, were more valuable than his lectures. I shall always feel that I owed much to him as a tutor, while I owed him still more as a friend."\* A Sermon (on Job v. 26) preached at Marston Meysey by the Vicar, H. C. Smith, M.A., on the Sunday after the funeral, was printed "in memoriam" under the title of *The garnered sheaf*. And two memorial tributes by Dr. Warren to the President and to the Bursar, T. H. T. Hopkins, were reprinted from the *Oxford Magazine* in pamphlet form, in quarto. Four stanzas of musically descriptive verse upon the funeral by the

\* Other passages in Goldwin Smith's letter contain less accurate statements, with allusions distinctly unfair, and to these John Rigaud wrote a reply (under his usual signature of "N. D.") which appeared in the *Magazine* of 2 Dec., 1885, chiefly in vindication of William Palmer and of Routh. I possess a very severe letter from Dean Burgon to Rigaud on the subject.





DR. BULLEY

FROM A PAINTING BY TONNEAU

Rev. W. Moore, M.A., Fellow 1872-9, appeared in the *Oxford Times* of 26 Sept., and are reprinted in his volume entitled *Lost Chords* (1889), p. 71. Of Bulley the Rev. J. Bickley Hughes writes (29 Oct., 1908), "He was not only," like F. J. Parsons, "a musician but a good tutor. In his early days he took charge of the head class at Dr. Valpy's School [*at Reading*] and did well there. As President, Dr. Warren told me '*the men loved him.*'" The record in the Vice-President's Register fitly sums up the testimony of others:—  
 "Per annos fere xxx Collegium rexit mansuetus, placidus, dulcis et benignus: omnibus Magdalenensibus carus, omnium Magdalenensium amator. Collegium enim, et omnia quæ in eo sunt, curæ ei fuerunt. De eo certe dicere posses quod in sua generatione administravit voluntati Dei. In omnibus enim pro ecclesia Dei et profectu ejus laboravit quantum potuit; Collegii enim profectum cum profectu ecclesiae semper jungebat, et huic et illi pariter inservire conabatur. Nulli prorsus Collegio in memoria viventium contigit duorum tam necessariorum, tam sibi utilium, mortem paucorum intervallo dierum lugere, quam Præsidis nostri et Bursarii [*Hopkins*]. In multis forsitan ab invicem in hac vita discrepabant; amici tamen in hac vita exstabant; in morte quoque, ut credimus, divisi non fuerunt. Requiem eternam dona eis, Domine. Et lux perpetua luceat eis." *V. P. Reg.*

In March, 1855, the *Radcliffe Observer*, Mr. Manuel J. Johnson, having made, in a debate in Congregation on a new professorial statute, a severe attack upon the College in reference to its three statutable Prælectorships, a correspondence followed, in which Dr. Bulley made a very effective reply. The letters were printed by Johnson in a pamphlet of twelve pages in the following month. Some amusing Latin verses, satirizing the *Observer*, were written by Edward Stokes, M.A., of Ch. Ch.

The President's portrait was painted by J. Tonneau for the College in 1880, and is in the Lodgings, as well as a portrait given by Mrs. Bulley, which was painted from

photographs by J. Lambert of Bath. Tonneau's portrait was engraved in 1882.

**Sewell, Richard Clarke.** Eldest son of Thomas Sewell, of Newport, Isle of Wight; born 6 Feb., 1803. Demy, 1821; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 284-7. In addition to holding the College offices mentioned by Bloxam, he was Prælector of Natural Philosophy, a titular post which he resigned in 1846. In 1843 his resignation of office as Vice-President in November is recorded as being 'propter multiplicem rei forensis causarumque varietatem.' He vacated his fellowship (which had been sequestrated in 1850) by marriage, 17 July, 1856, and then went to Australia, where he practised at the bar, and was appointed in 1857 Reader in Law in the University of Melbourne. He died 9 Nov., 1864, at Melbourne, and was buried there. He was brother to the well-known Dr. William Sewell, of Exeter College, founder of the School at Radley, Berks., and to Dr. James Sewell, Warden of New College. A memoir of him, with a portrait, is given in Mr. Montague Charles Owen's *The Sewells of the Isle of Wight* (a privately printed volume issued in 1907, for a copy of which I am indebted to the author), pp. 11-13. Several publications are there noted which were not known to Bloxam, viz. :—

*A letter to his Grace Arthur Duke of Wellington, by a friend to the Constitution of 1688.* Oxf., 1829; a pamphlet of 15 pp.

*Collectanea Parliamentaria, or an historical enquiry into the constitution of the British Parliament.* Lond., 1831; 60 pp.

*A letter to the members of the venerable House of Convocation in the Univ. of Oxford* [with reference to the proceedings against G. R. M. Ward, of Trinity, *infra.*]. Lond., 1845; 55 pp.

*Legal education; an inaugural lecture.* Melbourne, 1857.

*Speech in defence of G. Chamberlain and W. Armstrong charged with intent to murder W. Green.* Melbourne, 1859.

During the years 1845-6 he was a constant writer in an ecclesiastical journal entitled *The Surplice*, including many of the leading articles. A list of his contributions, which



contained a series upon St. Thomas à Becket, with various verses, is supplied by Mr. Owen *ut supra*.

When Mr. G. R. M. Ward, of Trinity College, published in 1840 a translation \* of our Magdalen College Statutes, with a laudable motive and in anticipation of University reform, the College felt aggrieved, and Sewell entered into controversy with him, which culminated in the latter's challenging Sewell to fight a duel, whereupon Sewell laid the challenge before the Vice-Chancellor, with the result that Ward was deprived of his titular office of Deputy High Steward of the University. Sewell called on President Routh "on receiving the challenge, thinking that he should of course have the warmest sympathy and commendation for his moderation. But the President was so obtuse or so malicious that he did not at all enter into the delicacy of the situation. 'Well, Sir, and do your friends object to your giving satisfaction?' Sewell could only say that the best friend he had in the world did; namely, himself." (J. B. Mozley's *Letters*, 1885, pp. 98-9.)

The Rev. J. Bickley Hughes writes to me in his recollections of old days: "Sewell was one of the cleverest, but the most unpopular man whom I ever knew at my dearly-loved College. You know his Newdigate, one of the best, *The Temple of Vesta* [see *Bloxam*, iv, 284]. It was said that when he had written it hurriedly he gave it to a friend to read, correct, and send it in, as he was going a ride. Just as he was mounting his horse, the friend rushed after him, 'Here, Sewell, you have only written forty-eight lines.' † Sewell looked, saw it was so, took out a pencil, and, holding his bridle, wrote

*A Fane more holy than the Vestals trod,  
The Christian's Temple to the Christian's God.*

I believe this is a true legend of Magdalen.

\* Ward's translation shows often his ignorance of Latin forms of prayer and of ordinary manuscript contractions: "q̄ms", i.e. *quæsumus*, is always printed as *q̄us*, and *Omnipotens* becomes *Quum potens*. And he apparently had not learned from St. John xix. 31 that "the day of the Preparation" designates Good Friday.

† Fifty lines were the number then required.

‘Hansell brought to me at Tiverton (he came to us several times there) the following story. Sewell objected to men indulging their taste for music in the Quad, and determined to catch the chief performer. So one densely foggy night the men dressed a tall fire-screen in cap and gown and the etceteras which made it man-like, put the figure between the New and Old Buildings, and then blew their cornopeans louder than ever. Down the stairs clattered Sewell, fuming with fury; saw dimly a man whom he supposed to be the guilty one, rushed at the figure, and threw his arms round it, exclaiming, Now I’ve got you!’”

1838. **Hancock, William.** Demy, 1807; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 162-3. Dean of Divinity, 1841. Died 26 May, 1843. In Oct., 1906, Messrs. Bull and Auvache, booksellers in Hart Street, London, had on sale four thick quarto volumes of Hancock’s “original MS. sermons, on a variety of important subjects, preached chiefly at Kilburn”, from the library of Frederick Silver, with his book-plate, bound in half-morocco, and priced at fifteen shillings.
1839. **Emeris, William Robert.** Demy, 1834; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 335. J.P., F.S.A., Feb., 1869. Died 21 March, 1896.
- Knollis, Francis Minden.** Demy, 1836; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 340-2. Hon. fourth class *Litt. Hum.*, Mich. Term, 1836. Ordained deacon, 1838, and priest 1839, by the Bishop of Oxford. Pro-proctor, 1845. Curate of Diggeswell, Herts., 1839. Pres. to Brandeston, Norfolk, 2 Feb., 1847; res. 27 June, 1848. Pres. to Horspath, 3 May, 1849; res. in 1855.\* He was of an excitable, impulsive temper, kind, zealous, earnest, but unfortunately lacking in the tact and discretion needed to temper zeal, and consequently was sometimes involved in disputes which rendered him so morbidly sensitive that it gradually wrecked his health and brought him to his comparatively early death in 1863. While Dean of Arts his over-officious care for the junior

\* On 12 Nov., 1850, I preached to his Confirmation candidates at Horspath one of my earliest sermons, having been ordained deacon on the previous Trinity Sunday.

Demies, somewhat fussily displayed, led to a practical joke being played upon him, which wounded him much. In June, 1844, a metal cream-jug, polished to the highest possible brilliancy to resemble silver, was presented to him, bearing the following inscription: "Viro reverendo Francisco Minden Knollis, A.M., Collegii Beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ Socio, et Juniori Artium Decano, Hoc quaecunque Reverentiæ et Amicitiae Testimonium D.D. ejusdem Collegii Semicommunarii juniores, Humanitatis et Benevolentiae haud omnino immemores. M.D.CCCXLIV." The cost of jug and inscription was nine shillings and sixpence. A brother-fellow (Harris Smith), who knew something of the conspiracy, revealed it to Knollis when he was exultingly exhibiting the "*quaecunque*" testimonial, to his extreme mortification; and in the sequel the donors had to write an apology disclaiming any intention of wounding his feelings, and had with their own hands solemnly to break the precious jug into atoms. The following twelve Demies contributed to the purchase, and the names show that the feeling that prompted the joke was entertained by some of the quietest and most studious junior men of the time: Rev. John Wenham, B.A. (who shortly afterwards joined the Church of Rome), John Rigaud, B.A., Alfred Pott, Goldwin Smith, Richard Hill, James E. Millard, Thomas Keble, John Conington, Edward G. Moon, Edmund Coffin, John O. McCarogher.\*

In the very month of his presentation to Brandeston, Feb., 1847, he issued, in a folio sheet, an urgent appeal for subscriptions for improvements, "for private circulation only" (of which I have a copy which he gave me), describing the condition of the church (which, however, he said, had "been very nicely restored with open seats well carved"), and parish, and the need of a rectory house, there being none in the parish. The salary of his predecessor's curate, "a married man with three children," had been only £60,

\* These particulars were communicated to me by Rigaud in 1888 from the original papers.

and Knollis at once paid him at the rate of £110 up to the ensuing Lady Day. But his impetuous spirit (plainly evidenced in his gushingly demonstrative appeal) involved him very soon in difficulties with his parishioners; the impatience that would not brook delay in improvement nor tolerate opposition hindered the very objects he had in view. And, in consequence, the following orders were made at a College meeting on 2 Feb., 1848: "That Mr. Knollis on account of the peculiar circumstances of his case be permitted to hold the living of Brandeston together with his fellowship until 24 June, 1848, after which time in case Mr. Knollis has not previously resigned his fellowship the College expect him to resign his living. *Memorandum*: Mr. Culley, junior, of Guton Hall, son of the College lessee, promises that in case proceedings are instituted to prevent persons assembling under pretence of religious worship on the lands belonging to the Manor Mr. Culley will in no way hinder their taking effect. Mr. Culley, junior, informed the President that when Mr. Knollis requested him to suffer his labourers to go to Church on Ascension Day he consented, and now promises that he will not lessen their pay on that account in future. Mr. Culley professes his wish to be on friendly terms with the Rector in future." On 26 July it is ordered "that an enquiry be made into the circumstances connected with the late refusal of the Church-rate at Brandeston, in which Mr. Culley is alleged to have taken part, with a view to the interests of the future incumbent." \* On Knollis's resignation of the living in June in that year he was largely in debt to the College for the work which he had undertaken upon the church, and a committee was appointed to inquire into the circumstances; at first the debt was ordered to be repaid by instalments, but finally, on 24 April, 1850, it was agreed "that the whole of the debt due by Mr. Knollis to the Living Fund be remitted." Knollis told me that the text of his farewell sermon at Brandeston, after his short incumbency, was

\* Mr. Culley was a Baptist.

Galat. v. 15, "If ye bite and devour one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another."

To the list of numerous small tracts given by Bloxam may be added these :—

*The Articles of the Church of England, with Scripture proofs, and above a thousand explanatory questions; by a member of the University of Oxford; two parts* [1837?].

*The Sunday School Teacher's Question Book, and Key* [anon.]; two parts. Oxf., 1837.

*The end of tears; a sermon.* 12<sup>o</sup>, 1842.

*Death in life, and life in death; a sermon.* 1845.

*I shall not be confirmed, or the broken vow.* Norwich, 1848.

*Why do you turn to the East at the Creed? The Church of England child's answer.* Six 4-line verses on a card, dated "Horspath Parsonage, St. James's Day, 1849."

Several sermons appear to be entered in Bloxam's list under other headings than those of their respective title-pages; e. g. the sermon entered as preached at Leicester in 1840 at the Bishop of Peterborough's visitation has for its title, *The Church her own revivalist*.

The beautiful hymn "There is no night in Heaven", included in the Christian Knowledge Society's *Church Hymns*, has Knollis for its author; but the last of the five stanzas there given is by the Rev. E. Ellerton. It originally appeared in Rutherford's *Lays of the Sanctuary* published in 1859, where it consists of ten stanzas (Julian's *Dictionary of Hymnology*).

1840. **Mozley, James Bowling.** Fifth son of Henry Mozley, of Gainsborough, Linc. Educated at Grantham School. Matric. at Oriel College 1 July, 1830, aged 16. Third class, *Litt. Hum.*, Mich. Term, 1834. B.A., 4 Dec., 1834. English Essay, 1835, *The influence of ancient Oracles in public and private life.* M.A., 8 March, 1838. Ordained deacon 1838, priest 2 June, 1844, by Bishop of Oxford. Admitted Fellow, 25 July, 1840 [see notice of F. A. Faber, *supra*, p. 95; "the examination was considerably stiff," Mozley's *Letters*, 1864, p. 108]. Pro-proctor, 1841. Dean



of Arts, 1842. Bursar, 1844, 1848, 1854. B.D., 2 July, 1846. Vice-Pres., 1850. Dean of Divinity, 1853. Elected [with Dr. Daubeny] a member of the new Hebdomadal Council, 24 Oct., 1854. Pres. to the vicarage of Old Shoreham, Sussex, 16 April, 1856. Married, 16 July, 1856, Amelia, daughter of Dr. J. A. Ogle, Regius Professor of Medicine, who died 29 July, 1872. Elected Bampton Lecturer, 5 April, 1864. Appointed Canon of Worcester, 11 Jan., 1869; Regius Professor of Divinity and Canon of Christ Church, 31 Jan., 1871. D.D. by decree of Convocation, 11 Nov., 1871. Died at his vicarage at Old Shoreham, 4 Jan., 1878, and was buried in the cemetery of St. Sepulchre, Oxford, on 11 Jan., by the side of his wife. A brass tablet is over one of the stalls on the left side of the Latin Chapel in Christ Church Cathedral (where the Theological Professors lecture) bearing the following inscription:—“✠ In memoriam Jacobi B. Mozley, hujusce Ædis Canonici, Sanctæ Theologiæ Professoris Regii, qui florentissimus olim disputationum scriptor mox inter theologos locum pæne singularem adeptus est, quum non tam copia quam ipso genere doctrinæ eminere videretur. Omissis scilicet quæstiunculis, ea sibi illustranda delegit in quibus cardo rei Christianæ vertitur. Idem Fidei sanctis traditæ propugnator constantissimus, ingenii laude, modestiæ, veritatis, apud eos qui a fide Catholica abhorrebant haud minus quam apud suos inclaruit. Magna reliquit opera; festinata mors spes majores præcidit. Obiit die iv Jan. anno Salutis MDCCCLXXVIII, æt. suæ LXIV.”\*

The following are his published works:—

English prize essay: *The influence of ancient oracles in public and private life.* 8°, Oxf., 1835 (Magd. Libr.).

*The proposed decree on the subject of Tract XC* [of the *Tracts for the Times*; anon.]; 8°, Oxf., 1845.

*Observations on the proposition to be submitted to Convocation on Feb. 15*; (anon.) 8°, Oxf., 1845.

\* I take this from a copy of the inscription sent to Bloxam by Archdeacon Palmer, 1 May, 1880.

*A letter on the present needs of the Church, viz. increase and education of the clergy.* 8°, Lond., 1846 (Magd. Libr.).

*A treatise on the Augustinian doctrine of Predestination.* 8°, Lond. 1855 (Magd. Libr.); second edit. 1878.

*The primitive doctrine of Baptismal Regeneration.* 8°, Lond., 1856 (Magd. Libr.).

*A review of the Baptismal controversy.* 8°, Lond., 1862 (Magd. Libr.); reprinted 1883.

*Subscription to the Articles; a letter to Prof. Stanley.* 8°, Oxf., 1863 (Magd. Libr.); second edition in the same year.

*Eight [Bampton] lectures on miracles.* 8°, Lond., 1865 (Magd. Libr.); fifth edit. 1880; reprinted 1898.

*Observations on the Colonial Church question.* 8°, Lond., 1867.

*A paper read at the Dublin Church Congress, 1868* (reprinted from the *Guardian*). 8°, Norwich, n. d. (Magd. Libr.).

*The Roman Council; a sermon* [on. St. John xviii. 36]. 8°, Oxf., 1870.

*The principle of causation considered in opposition to Atheistic theories; a lecture in connection with the Christian Evidence Society.* 8°, Lond., 1872.

*Sermons preached before the University of Oxford.* 8°, Lond., 1876 (Magd. Libr.); second edit. in the same year; fourth edit. 1879.

*Ruling ideas in early ages, and their relation to Old Testament faith; lectures.* 8°, Lond., 1877 (Magd. Libr.); third edit. 1884; fourth edit. 1889.

*The theory of development; a criticism of Dr. Newman's Essay* (reprinted from the *Christian Remembrancer* of Jan., 1874). 8°, Lond., 1878 (Magd. Libr.).

*Sermons, parochial and occasional.* 8°, Lond., 1879; second edit. 1883.

*Essays, historical and theological* [with a sketch of his life by his sister]. 2 vols., 8°, Lond., 1878 (Magd. Libr.); second edit. 1884.

*Lectures and other theological papers.* 8°, Lond., 1883 (Magd. Libr.).

*Letters, edited by his sister.* 8°, Lond., 1884 (Magd. Libr.).

He wrote largely in the *British Critic*, and in the *Guardian* newspaper (of which he was one of the founders), and was a contributor to the *Times* when his brother Thomas was editor. He was also for a time editor of the well-known magazine, *The Christian Remembrancer*. In vol. ii of the MS. Letters to Routh, which are among the MSS. in our Library, is one from Mozley sending a number of the *Remembrancer* containing his article on Archbishop Laud, which is reprinted in his collected Essays.

In the Vice-President's Register, to the entry of his death the V. Pres. (W. D. Allen) adds this note, "—vir eruditissimus qui inter doctores Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ omnium suffragiis primum locum adeptus erat." And Goldwin Smith in a letter to our President Warren (printed in the *Oxford Magazine*, dated at Toronto, 27 Oct., 1885), says, he "always seemed to me the greatest theologian, in the proper sense of the term, that the Anglican Church possessed." A sketch of his characteristics as a preacher is given in G. J. Davies' *Successful Preachers*, 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1884, pp. 382-97. Dean Church, in his *Oxford Movement*, speaks of him as possessing "a mind of great and rare power," and as being "after Mr. Newman the most forcible and impressive of the Oxford writers."

**Rawnsley, Robert Drummond Burrell.** Demy, 1839; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 346. J.P. Died 31 Aug., 1882.

**Welby, John Earle.** Demy, 1836; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 342. Ordained deacon by Bishop of Oxford, 7 June, 1846; but resigned his ministry as deacon, 17 March, 1871; married a daughter of the Rev. George Hutton, rector of Gate Burton, Linc., 3 June, 1873. J.P.; Allington Hall, Linc. [Died about 1877?]

1842. **Burney, Edward Kaye.** Demy, 1838; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 346. Bloxam has preserved a letter to himself from Burney, dated from Halsted, 24 April, 1844, suggesting that water-colour sketches should be made of the "condemned gateway" at College to attest the "present picturesqueness. The gateway would, I think, make in good hands a most charming

picture . . . . Holland is a well-known artist, and would do the subject full credit." Probably he was not aware of the excellent engraving by Skelton from a drawing by Mackenzie in the Oxford Almanack for 1826.

**Butler, Thomas.** Demy, 1833; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 333. Pres. to rectory of Theale, Berkshire, 15 March, 1855. Died 18 Jan., 1887, aged 74.

**Onslow, Henry Cope.** Demy, 1829; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 322. Res. 1844. Died 25 April, 1870.

**Paul, George Woodfield.** Eldest son of Rev. Samuel Woodfield Paul, vicar of Finedon, Northamptonshire. Educated at Winchester. Matric. at Wadham College, 25 Oct., 1838, aged 18. B.A., 18 May, 1842; elected Fellow in July. [A letter from his father to Pres. Routh, asking favour for him in his becoming a candidate, is in vol. ii of MS. letters to Routh in the College Library.] M.A., 2 April, 1845. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford, 2 June, 1844, and priest 1845. Resigned his fellowship on succeeding his father as vicar of Finedon in 1848. Married 15 July, 1851, Jessie Philippa, daughter of Lieut. Herbert Mackworth, R.N. Rural Dean, 1858-83. Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1900. Now in 1909 one of the three oldest living members of the College, the others being Sir J. L. Hoskyns and Rev. John Bickley Hughes (Demy in 1835).

**Pretyman, Frederick.** Demy, 1839; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 347. Ordained priest by Bishop of Oxford, 30 May, 1847. Died 14 Feb., 1905, aged 85.

1843. **Adams, Henry Cadwallader.** Demy, 1836; Bloxam's *Reg.* iii. 271-3, and *Dem. Reg.* iv. 337-40. Ordained deacon 20 Dec., 1846, priest 1852, by the Bishop of Oxford. Appointed Master of Magdalen College School, 22 March, 1844, but resigned immediately afterwards, on 24 April, on appointment to a Mastership at Winchester. Curate of Greinton, Somerset, 1852. Pres. to vicarage of Old Shoreham, 13 June, 1878. Died 17 Oct., 1899.

The following list of the publications of this prolific and successful writer of school-boy tales is supplementary to, and partly in correction of, that which is given by Bloxam :—

*Tales of Charlton School.* 8°, Lond., 1851; —1872.

*The first of June, or, school-boy rivalry; a second tale of Charlton School.* 8°, Lond., 1856; second edit., 1858, (Magd. Libr.).

*Schoolboy Honour.* 8°, Lond., 1861.

*The Indian boy.* 8°, Lond., 1865.

*The White Brunswickers, or, reminiscences of school-boy life.* 8°, Lond., 1865.

*Balderscourt, or, holiday tales.* 8°, Lond., 1865; new edit., 1866.

*Sundays at Encombe, or, tales for Sunday reading.* 8°, Lond., 1866.

*Judges of Israel.* 8°, Lond., 1867.

*The boy Cavaliers, or, the siege of Clidesford.* 8°, Lond., 1868.

*Falconhurst, or, birthday tales.* 8°, Lond., 1868; —1869.

*Tales upon texts, or, stories illustrative of Scripture.* 8°, Lond., 1869; —[1870].

*Friend or foe; a tale of Sedgemoor.* 8°, Lond., 1870; —1871.

*The Winborough boys.* 8°, Lond., 1870; —1872.

*The Chief of the School.* 8°, Lond., 1871.

*Tales of the Civil Wars.* 8°, Lond., 1871.

*Principia Græca.* 8°, Lond., 1871.

*The doctor's birthday.* 8°, Lond., 1872.

*Walter's friend.* 8°, Lond., 1872.

*Tales of the Kings.* 8°, Lond., 1872.

*Tales of the Prophets.* 8°, Lond., 1872.

*Wroxby College.* 8°, Lond., 1873.

*The lost rifle.* 8°, Lond., 1873.

*Gannet island.* 8°, Lond., 1874.

*Hairbreadth escapes.* 8°, Lond., 1876; —1877.

*The boys of Westonbury.* 8°, Lond., 1876; —1878.



*Wilton of Cuthbert's*; 8°, Lond., 1877; —1878.

*Tales of the Reformation period of Church history.* 8°, Oxf., 1877; —1878.

*Wykehamica; a history of Winchester College.* 8°, Oxf., 1878 (Magd. Libr.).

*For James or George?* 8°, Lond., 1878.

*School days at King's Court.* 8°, Lond., 1879.

*Beechey Grange.* 8°, Lond., 1884.

*Perils in the Transvaal.* 8°, Lond., 1887.

*Ernest Hepburn.* 8°, Lond., 1888.

*History of the modern Jews.* 8°, Lond., 1889. (Magd. Libr.).

*History of the Shorehams, Sussex.* 8°, New Shoreham, 1891. (Magd. Libr.).

*In the Fifteen.* 8°, Lond., 1893.

*Fighting his way.* 8°, Lond., 1895.

*School and University.* 8°, Lond., 1895.

A collection of his tales, in twenty-three volumes, is in the College Library.

The first edition of his *Greek Delectus* was published in 1851, 12°; second edition, 1853; third, 1855; another, 1857; ninth thousand, 1859. *Greek Exercises*, 12°, Lond., 1856; second edition, 1858. *Latin Delectus*, 12°, Lond., 1852; other editions, 1857 and 1858.

**Cholmeley, Robert.** Second son of the Rev. Robert Cholmeley of Croft, Lincolnshire. Matric. at Wadham College, 30 June, 1836, aged 18. Exhibitor of Corpus Christi College. B.A., 6 June, 1840. M.A. (Magd. Coll.), 16 Nov., 1843. B.D. and D.D., 10 Dec., 1858. Entered at Lincoln's Inn, 1840. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford, 30 May, 1847; priest, 1858. Dean of Arts, 1846; Bursar, 1848, 1852, 1857; Vice-President, 1856; Dean of Divinity, 1860. Proctor, 1854. Presented to the Vicarage of Findon, Sussex, 8 Nov., 1859. Married, 9 Jan., 1866, Constance Mary, daughter of Theophilus Thompson, M.D. Died 30 Aug., 1880; buried in Findon churchyard, 3 Sept. A sermon preached on the Sunday following (on 2 Cor.

iii. 11), by the Rev. William Gover, M.A., was printed at the request of the widow.

Cholmeley was nearly elected Fellow in 1840, when Mozley was successful by a majority of two or three votes (Mozley's *Letters*, p. 108). He was exceedingly liked in College. Of his eccentric adornment of his rooms a description was given by the Rev. Edward Vine Hall (Chorister in 1845 and Clerk in 1855), together with a true notice of the esteem in which he was held, in the *Oxford Magazine* for 1906, p. 390. "In the centre of his sitting-room was a tree some eight or ten feet high, with branches stretching out in all directions. On these were hung thirty or more hats [*I add*, with boots and shoes]; hats of all shapes, all colours, and all ages, some white, some black, some grey. All round the room were . . . candles, of all shapes and sizes, some as thick as a man's arm, others of ordinary size . . . about one hundred." There was also one of Dr. Routh's petrified wigs. "The eccentric but ingenious owner of these rooms was universally beloved in the College . . . and on his retirement to a country living he took with him the regard and the affection of all who had the pleasure of his acquaintance." His rooms were also described many years earlier in an anonymous article about Oxford, in *Blackwood's Magazine* which I remember reading, but which I have now no opportunity for tracing.

A Latin letter to Routh requesting permission to stand for the fellowship, together with a short Latin thesis, is in the second volume of MS. "Letters" to Routh, in the Library. There is also an English letter presenting to the President on a birthday an inkstand made from an elm-branch which had fallen in the Grove.

**Deane, Francis Hugh.** Eldest son of John Deane, of Sunninghill, Berks. Educated at Rugby under Dr. Arnold. Matric. at Magdalen Hall, 22 Nov., 1838, aged 18. B.A., 30 June, 1842; M.A., 10 April, 1845; B.D., 2 June, 1852. Ordained deacon, 1844, and priest, 1846, by the Bishop of Lichfield. Dean of Arts, 1849, 1850; Bursar, 1851.

Curate of Wirksworth, Derbyshire, 1844-6; of Hilmorton, Warwickshire, 1847-9. Married, at Basildon, Berks., 1 Aug., 1854, Emma Anne Deane, only daughter of Robert Micklem Deane, of Caversham. Pres. to vicarage of Lower Beeding, 1 Feb., 1855. He resigned this living in 1861 (of which the advowson had been sold in 1859; see *supra*, p. 49), and negotiations went on for the purchase of another living for him at the price obtained for Beeding; that of Wyham, Lincolnshire, was obtained, but this he did not accept, and it was again sold.\* He then became curate of Stainton-le-Vale, Lincolnshire, in 1861, and rector of that parish in 1864, where he remained until presented by the College to the rectory of Horsington, 6 Nov., 1871. In consideration of his resignation of Lower Beeding he had an annual grant of £148, but the College discontinued paying heavy drainage rates (about £80) at Horsington, and stipulated that he should renounce all further claims with regard to Wyham. He resigned Horsington in 1887, and was then presented by the Lord Chancellor to the rectory of South Kilworth, Warwickshire, where he died, 12 March, 1904, aged 84.

His election to the fellowship in 1843 was disputed, and led to an appeal to the Visitor. On 23 July, there appeared five candidates for the Berkshire fellowship vacated by W. Wheeler, "quibus examinatis omnes rejicere majori parti sociorum placuit, quippe qui minime habiles fuerint et idonei secundum dom. Fundatoris voluntatem et consilium" (*V. P. Reg.*). Notice was therefore given of another election, and on 31 July Deane was chosen. But the election was challenged by Rev. Arthur Roberts, B.A. (Clerk, 1834-6), who petitioned the Visitor on 4 Oct., and 20 Nov. the latter answered that, having considered the observations of the President and Fellows in reply, he was of opinion that Roberts was not elected, but that also the election of Deane was invalid, no second scrutiny having been held by the thirteen seniors. In consequence a third

\* The then incumbent survived until 1884.

meeting for election was held on 4 Dec., when Deane alone appeared, and was consequently admitted.

He was the author of the following political pamphlets :—

*Three political speeches enforcing the strict observance of God's Commandments.* 8<sup>o</sup>, Rugby, 1890.

*A speech at the Conservative dinner at Welford, March 9, 1893.* 8<sup>o</sup>, Rugby, 1893.

**Hoskyns, John Leigh** [now Sir John L. Hoskyns, bart.]. Demy, 1837; *Dem. Reg.* 344. Second class *Lit. Hum.*, Easter term, 1839. Still rector of Aston Tirrold, Berks., to which he was presented in March, 1844. Rural dean, 1860–92. He wrote to me on 4 Oct., 1907, that he was present at William Palmer's funeral at Rome in 1879, and that Palmer had given two lectures on the Catacombs to him and some friends, in Palmer's rooms.

**Landon, James Timothy Bainbridge**, son of Rev. James Landon, vicar of Aberford, Yorkshire. Educated at Rugby. Matric. at Worcester College, 20 June, 1835, as a Scholar. First class *Lit. Hum.*; B.A., 6 June, 1840; M.A., 26 May, 1842. Elected Yorkshire Fellow, 1843. Ordained deacon, 1842; priest, 1843. Pro-proctor, May, 1845. Dean of Arts, 1846. Public Examiner, July, 1847. Appointed Chaplain of Bromley College, 15 Sept., 1846. Married, 12 July, 1847, Sarah, daughter of Francis Watt, of Beverley. Vicar of Ledsham, Yorkshire, 1855. Prebendary of Holme in York Cathedral, Aug., 1877. Died 7 March, 1890, aged 72.

He wrote (anonymously) a clever humorous skit upon the election to the Professorship of Logic in 1849, entitled, *Grand University Logic Stakes*, 8 pp. It was reprinted in 1907, with explanatory notes, in W. Tuckwell's *Reminiscences of Oxford*, pp. 325–36.

**Pickin, Francis William.** Demy, 1833; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 333. Died in June, 1847. He was in Holy Orders, but does not appear to have held any clerical appointment.

**Smith, Harris.** Demy, 1841; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 348–9. In May, 1844, he gained a College prize for a Latin essay, *Utilitas Literarum Humaniorum*, and in June the University

- prize for the same essay. Ordained deacon, 2 June, 1844, and priest, 1855, by the Bishop of Oxford. Junior Dean of Arts, 1848, 1849; Junior Bursar, 1850, 1854. B.D., 7 Feb., 1856; D.D., 7 May, 1857. Pres. to vicarage of New Shoreham 16 April, 1856, and died there 28 Oct., 1888, aged 68.
1844. **Balfour, William.** Third son of Andrew Balfour, of Newton-upon-Trent, Lincolnshire. Matric. at Lincoln College, 25 March, 1840, aged 21. B.A., 1844; M.A., 18 June, 1846. Elected to an open Nottinghamshire fellowship, 25 July, 1844. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford, 1844; priest by the Bishop of Lincoln, 18 May, 1845. Curate of Tuxford, Notts, 1845-8. Married, 14 Oct., 1847. Pres. to the perpetual curacy of St. Leonard's Forest, *alias* Lower Beeding, 10 March, 1848; resigned 1852. Perp. curate of St. Bartholomew with St. Nicholas, Gloucester, 1852-77. Rural Dean of Gloucester, 1876-7. Vicar of Minsterworth, Gloucestershire, 1877. Died 13 June, 1892, aged 74.
- Parsons, Henry George Joseph.** Demy, 1838; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 346. Ordained deacon 18 May, 1845, and priest 7 June, 1846, by the Bishop of Oxford.
1846. **Barmby, James.** Son of Rev. James Barmby, of Melsonby, Yorkshire; born 23 Sept., 1822. Educated at Sedbergh Grammar School. Matric. at University College, 6 May, 1841, aged 18. Second class in *Lit. Hum.* and first in *Math.*, Easter term, 1845; B.A., 2 May, 1845. Elected Fellow on Ingledew's Yorkshire foundation 21 April, 1846; "admissus est Socius in probationem anni necdum in ordine sacerdotali constitutus, secundum iudicium episcopi Morley, 1667, non obstante quod e candidatis quinque tres essent sacerdotes"; *V. P. Reg.* [see vol. iv of this *Register*, p. 115]. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Ripon, 3 March, 1846, and priest in 1847. M.A., 11 Nov., 1847; B.D., 26 Apr., 1855, and *ad eundem* at Durham in the same year. Honorary D.D. Durham, 1893. Dean of Arts, 1853, 1854; Pro-Proctor, 1854. Mathematical Tutor. Mathematical Examiner in Moderations, 1855. Bursar, 1855, 1858. Vice-President, 1859; resigned office 18 June in that year,



being married on the 21st to Katherine Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Wood, of Street House, Somerset. Principal of Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham, 1859. Mathematical Tutor and Divinity Lecturer at Durham. Vicar of Pittington, Durham, 1875. Vicar of Northallerton, Yorkshire, 1894. Died 9 May, 1897, aged 74. While at Magdalen College he was for a time curate of St. Giles, Oxford. He was Rural Dean of Eastington, 1890-4, and of Northallerton from 1895 to his death.

Author :—

*Fairy Tales.* 8°, 1869.

*Plays for young people.* 8°, 1879.

*Gregory the Great* [in S.P.C.K. series of Lives of the Fathers]. 8°, Lond., 1879; re-issued in 1882.

*Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews* [in S. Exell's *Pulpit Commentary*]. 8°, 1884.

*Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans* [in the same series]. 8°.

*Churchwardens' Accounts of Pittington and other parishes in the diocese of Durham* [edited for the Surtees Society]. 8°, Durham, 1888.

*Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham* [for the same Society]. 8°, Durham, 1896.

In the series of translations from Post-Nicene Fathers, there is a translation by him from Gregory the Great of the *Pastoral* and of *Letters*, 8°, New York, 1895 and 1898.

To the Durham Archæological Society's *Transactions* he contributed an account of Pittington and its Church. He wrote the lives of Popes in Smith and Wace's *Dictionary of Christian Biography*. The *Church Quarterly Review* for July, 1881, contains an article by him on the British Church. He was also a contributor to Exell's *Expositor*. Two sermons, on *Christian Liberty* and on *Holy Places*, were published by request. An obituary notice which appeared in the *Guardian* newspaper at the time of his death mentions a Latin hymn which he wrote for use in Hatfield Hall Chapel, and some Christmas Carols which were set to

music by a nephew, the Rev. John Swire [Chorister and Clerk of Magdalen College and afterwards Minor Canon of Windsor, who died 13 May, 1902].

He was a second cousin of Francis Atkinson Faber, two letters from whom, one to Pres. Routh and one to Bloxam, in 1846, strongly recommending him when a candidate for the fellowship, are among Bloxam's collections, as well as five letters from himself in 1881-4. Alike in College and at Durham he was much esteemed, and was greatly liked by all amongst whom he worked.

**Henderson, William George.** Demy, 1836; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 342-4. Master of the College School, 1844-6; *Reg.* iii. 273-85. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford, 1844; priest by the Bishop of Winchester, 1859. Dean of Arts, 1848. Principal of Hatfield Hall, Durham, 1851-2. Hon. D.D., Durham, 1882. Dean of Carlisle, 1884. Died 24 Sept., 1905, aged 86.

In addition to the important pre-Reformation Service Books which he ably edited for the Surtees Society, enumerated by Bloxam, he edited the Sarum Processional in 1882. As Convener of a committee of the Lower House of Convocation of York appointed in 1888 to consider variations in Prayer-Books, he signed a Report dated 22 Feb., 1892, and presented and adopted on 26 April. The Report (published by the Christian Knowledge Society) is entitled, *Deviations of modern editions of the Prayer Book from the text of the Sealed Books*, pp. 16. In 1881 he printed privately, in a pamphlet of 22 pages, a *Comparative calendar of the Sarum, York, and Hereford Uses, with list of feasts peculiar to each Use, and general index*.

Bloxam (*Dem. Reg.* iv. 342) quotes in a note the entry in the *V. P. Register* respecting the joy of the College and the congratulations expressed by the Bishop of Exeter at dinner in Hall on Commemoration Day, June 8, 1842, on Henderson's gaining the Latin Essay prize. F. A. Faber, writing to President Routh on June 13, says, "Captain Henderson, the father of our victorious Demy, was quite overpowered by the eulogies which were passed on his son" by the

Bishop, "and this was a very pleasing feature in the evening's employment."

**Newman, Thomas Harding.** Demy, 1832; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 330. Ordained deacon, 1835, and priest, 1837, by the Bishop of Oxford. In 1867, he being then resident at Hornchurch, Essex, serious reports respecting his character reached the ears of the vicar of the parish, Rev. T. H. Griffith, who communicated with the College. For some time no further steps were taken, but in Oct., 1869, the College determined on inquiry, and at length, in Nov., 1873, Dr. Newman brought an action against Mr. Griffith for libel and slander, which resulted, after a lengthy trial, in a verdict for the plaintiff, with £300 damages. While the question of an action at law was pending the College living of Evenley fell vacant in 1870, but the option was not offered to Newman, and before the case was decided his fellowship was vacated by his becoming possessed of a large increase of income which statutorily involved resignation. He regarded the refusal of option of livings as an act of injustice and claimed compensation, and petitioned the Visitor thereon in 1874, but in July, 1875, the Visitor decided in favour of the College. In the College Register the following entries show the strong feeling rightly entertained by the College on the subject. Feb. 2, 1874, "The College absolutely reject the claims made by Dr. Newman in a letter to the President dated Jan. 22, and they will vindicate to the utmost the whole course of their action in reference to Dr. Newman if he should appeal to the Visitor." On 26 Oct., a committee was appointed to draw up an answer to his appeal to the Visitor, and on 12 Nov. the reply was approved. Finally, on 20 July, 1875, the College formally thanked the Visitor for his decision. Bloxam has preserved several letters written to him by Newman with relation to the case.

Possessing artistic taste and knowledge, he yet, by an unrestrained indulgence of humour which led to great eccentricity, practically often acted as the College jester, and it must

be said that it was well for the College, and well for any parish in which he might have lived, that he never became the incumbent of any benefice in the gift of the College.

He died 25 Apr., 1882, aged 70.

**Keble, Thomas.** Demy, 1842; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 356-7. Rural Dean of Bisley, 1881; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1893. Died 9 Jan., 1903, aged 76.

**Smith, Thomas Frederick.** Second son of Thomas Hollins Smith, of Nottingham. Matric. at Queen's College, 12 Nov., 1840, aged 19. Fourth class in *Lit. Hum.*, Mich. term, 1844. B.A., 5 Dec., 1844. Elected to the Nottinghamshire fellowship, 25 July, 1846. Ordained deacon, 1845; priest, 1846. Curate of St. Matthew's, Manchester. M.A., 14 Apr., 1847. Curate of Sneinton, Notts., 1848-9. Dean of Arts, 1851. Pro-proctor, 1851, 1854. Bursar, 1852, 1855. Pres. to rectory of Horsington, Lincolnshire, 7 Nov., 1856. Married in 1856. Died at Horsington, 21 May, 1871, aged 50.

*The Bird of the Sanctuary; a lay from Sneinton* [sic]; *the words by T. F. Smith, curate; the music by Thomas Smith, organist.* Fol., Lond., Novello, [1848?].

*The Devout Chorister; a manual of devotions for choristers and school-boys; to which are added biographical notices of eminent choristers, &c.*, [anon.], 16°, Lond., [1848]; second edit. [1851]; third edit. [1854]. In this is included, for its use in Magdalen College, a Calendar with the Commemorations, the Grace, *Hymnus Eucharisticus*, &c. It contains also a portrait of D. Purcell as a chorister at Westminster.

*The three Nativities; a sermon* [on St. Luke ii. 7] *preached in the Chapel of St. Mary Magdalen College on Christmas Day, 1854, being the day but one* [sic: two:] *after the death of President Routh.* 8°, Oxf., 1854.

*The Metaphysical miracles of the New Testament considered* [in answer to the objections of Hume]. 8°, Lond., 1871.

To Sneinton church he gave silver altar-plate. He was also for a short time curate at Basford, Notts., and had charge of St. Saviour's, Leeds, while the parish was vacant after the consecration of the vicar, Alex. Forbes, as Bishop of

Brechin in 1847. A new church at Horsington was built during his incumbency, services having been previously carried on in a building that had been the tithe barn. Bloxam has preserved in his collections eleven letters written to him by Smith in 1847-51, and one to Millard in 1848.

His widow died at Tunbridge Wells in Oct., 1906, aged 79.

1847. **Hansell, Edward Halifax.** Demy, 1832; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 331-2. On his gaining the Denyer Theological prize in 1840, the College gave a further prize of £20. Bursar, 1864. He was a candidate for the Margaret Professorship of Divinity on the death of Dr. Faussett, and at the election by Graduates in Divinity on 2 July, 1853, when Dr. Heurtley was elected by 53 votes, he obtained 22, Mr. Woodgate of St. John's 46, and Mr. Edmund Foulkes of Jesus 20. He was elected a member of the Hebdomadal Council, 24 Oct., 1862, and again on 21 Oct., 1863. Pres. to rectory of East Ilsley, Berkshire, 1 Dec., 1865, where he died, 8 May, 1884, aged 70.

Goldwin Smith speaks of him (in a letter to President Warren, dated at Toronto, 17 Oct., 1885, and printed in the *Oxford Magazine*) as being, in his opinion, the "only effective tutor" in the College when Smith entered it. He was very careful and earnest in his teaching. I attended his lectures in the Greek Testament and on the Thirty-nine Articles, in Aldrich's *Logic*, still used at that time, and in Euclid. He possessed a very good musical voice, and always took part in anthems and services in Chapel; in particular, always taking the bass when Crotch's quartett-anthem "Lo! star-led chiefs" was sung. His interest in the younger members of the choir is attested in an extract from a sermon preached by him in the Chapel on Whit-Sunday, 1849, which is printed in T. F. Smith's *Devout Chorister* (see *supra*, p. 151). This was also printed separately for distribution.

The notices contained in Cassell's *Bible Dictionary* of Greek MSS. of the New Testament and of versions were



written by Hansell. Dr. Payne Smith (who wrote the articles on the Hebrew Prophets) was asked to suggest a competent scholar who would undertake the former, and on his mentioning the matter to me I proposed that Hansell should be invited as being eminently qualified, and he consented to undertake it.

In a letter to Bloxam, dated 16 Jan., 1883 (when he had just recovered from a serious accident), Hansell mentions particulars respecting the restoration of East Ilsley church which are worth inserting here. "The open roof of the south aisle, which had been hidden by a rubbishy cieling, has been brought into view; an elegant old piscina has been found, and the entrance to the rood-loft. At the western end of the nave a hideous gallery has been swept away, opening out a west window of three compartments. And on the basement stands a fine old font, placed by Mr. Loveday [*the former rector*] for safety under the pulpit, because he could trust no one to repair the mutilations made by barbarous hands; this has now been done."

**Rice, John Morland.** Demy, 1846; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 378. Curate of East Worldham, Hants, 1848-50; of Molash, Kent, 1850-4. He resigned the rectory of Boyton, 11 Feb., 1861, within the year of grace; was presented to Bramber with St. Botolph's, 14 Sept., 1864; and was married on 28 Sept. Died 5 Aug., 1897, aged 74.

1848. **Armitage, Edward.** Second son of John Leathley Armitage, of Kirkby Wiske, Yorkshire. Admitted at Rugby School under Dr. Arnold in 1835. Matric. at University College, 6 May, 1841, aged 18; Scholar of University College. Third class in *Lit. Hum.*, Mich. term, 1844. B.A., 4 Dec., 1844. Elected Yorkshire Fellow, 26 July, 1848, being then in Holy Orders. M.A., 26 Oct., 1848. Resigned his fellowship 1856. Rector of Croscombe, Dorset, 1858-69. Died at Cheltenham, 22 Feb., 1906, aged 83. William Stubbs, afterwards our famous Bishop of Oxford (First class in *Lit. Hum.*, and Third in *Math.*), was a candidate for the fellowship when Armitage was elected; (Stubbs' *Letters*,

1904, p. 24), and in a letter which he wrote to me after the election he said, "I am very glad Armitage was elected, for he is a good and able man." Bloxam has preserved the sealed letters-testimonial from Univ. Coll. for Armitage, signed by the Master (Plumptre), A. P. Stanley, and T. Shadforth, with a letter from the Master, recommending three candidates, J. A. Cree, Armitage, and George Wood, and a certificate of Armitage's baptism.

**Faussett, Godfrey.** Demy, 1835; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 335. Ordained deacon, 1837; priest, 1838. Died at Cheltenham, 8 Oct., 1887, aged 74; buried at Charlton Kings, 12 Oct.

**Ingilby, [Sir] Henry Day** [bart.]. Demy, 1847; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 382. Fourth class in *Mathem. et Phys.*, Easter term, 1848. Res., 1855. In Priest's Orders. Licensed to the curacy of Ovingham, Northumberland in 1851. Disclaimed Holy Orders under the Clerical Disabilities Act of 1870, 9 June, 1871.

1849. **Knight, John Walker.** Chorister, 1835\*; Bloxam's *Reg.* i. 220-1. Demy, 1845; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 377. Curate of Brafield-on-the-Green, Northants, 1852-62. Librarian, 1862-5; Vice-President, 1862-3; Dean of Arts, 1864-5. Pres. to vicarage of Washington, Sussex, 2 Aug., 1865; res., 1896. Married, 29 May, 1866, Elizabeth Jane, daughter of Rev. C. D. Francis, vicar of Tysoe, Warwickshire.

In addition to the excellent little tract-story mentioned by Bloxam, which was published anonymously in 1878, *Passages from the life of a Church owl*, Mr. Knight has printed—

*A Sermon* [on Hebr. xiii. 14]; *in memory of Major Charles Freeman Sandham.* 12<sup>o</sup>, Worthing, 1869.

*The crown of life and the state of the blessed dead; two sermons* [on 1 Cor. ix. 24 and Rev. xiv. 13; in memory of General George Sandham]. 8<sup>o</sup>, Beverley, 1877.

**Rigaud, John.** Demy, 1840; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 348. Fourth son of Prof. Stephen Peter Rigaud. Ordained deacon by

\* I was a school-fellow with him from 1836 to 1840, and I believe that he and I are now [1909] the only survivors from the number of some twenty boys who then constituted the School.

the Bishop of Oxford, 30 May, 1847, at Ch.Ch., and priest, 15 June, 1851, at Bradfield, Berks. In addition to the College offices mentioned by Bloxam, he was junior Bursar in 1884, and Dean of Divinity in 1881, 1882, 1883; Founder's Chaplain, 1863, &c. In 1853 he was appointed to the newly-created office of Chaplain for the College servants, an experimental office which was abolished in 1861 [see p. 40 *supra*]. Pro-proctor, 1850. Elected on the Oxford School Board in Jan., 1877, 1880, and 1883, retiring in 1886 on account of health. Elected University Poor Law Guardian for Oxford in 1864, and continually re-elected, holding office until his death. He acted as Commissary for his brother Bishop Stephen Rigaud of Antigua, during the latter's short Episcopate in 1857-9. Assistant-curate of St. Mary Magdalen parish, Oxford, as an unpaid volunteer, 1850-6, and 1867-73.\* He was ever indefatigable in charitable and Christian work, appealed to for help and action on all sides; secretary for the Oxford auxiliary of S.P.C.K., foremost among local supporters of the S.P.G., honorary chaplain of the Penitentiary, member of Diocesan Committees, and secretary of the Diocesan Church Building Society, member of the Council of the Churchmen's Union (an excellent Union which did good social work for many years and then passed out of existence), and one of the Managers of the Warneford Asylum. In the true words of an obituary notice which appeared in the *Oxford University Herald*, "His whole life may be said to have been spent in doing good to others," in a spirit of entire unselfishness. He was much esteemed by Routh, who not infrequently used his help in his library, and for whom he revised the proofs of the volume of Burnet's *History* for the reign of James II. Amidst all his heavy and serious occupations, he

\* In all the earlier period of his service there, I had the happiness of being his colleague, and of knowing his earnest devotion to his work, and the spirituality of his staunch practical churchmanship. The friendship then confirmed lasted with unbroken intimacy and warmth until his death. See vol. ii of this *Register*, p. 216.

very happily retained a sense of humour, which made him to be always a very cheerful and welcome companion. He died in a house in Long Wall Street, for which he had quitted his college rooms in order to live with his sister and his brother, Major-General Rigaud (who died 1 Jan., 1885), 27 July, 1888, aged 67, after a long and painful illness patiently borne. The attendance at his funeral in the Holywell Cemetery (described in the local newspapers) showed how the City and University alike mourned for his loss. He was "one of the most simply good" that Magdalen men ever knew, says Canon J. G. Tetley in his *Old Times and New* (1904, p. 142), and this is only a re-echo from the entry by the Vice-President (Underhill) in his Register: "Hic vir, quum simplex et sincerus, tum sagax et circumspectus, per totam vitam apud Oxonienses ductam ita se gessit ut semper probaretur sua integritas, liberalitas, constantia, pietas . . . Denique, nullum opus beneficum et benignum, sive in Universitate, sive in Urbe, sive in Diœcesi, unquam inchoatum fuit quod non prudentia et liberalitate sua valde adjuvaret . . . morbo longo et diro afflictus, non tantum amicis lugentibus sed omnibus Christianis mirabile exemplum fortitudinis atque veræ pietatis in æternum reliquit."

He wrote but little for publication. To the few items recorded by Bloxam, I have only to add—

Sermon [on Ps. l. 15] on *The efficacy of Prayer*. 8°, Oxf. [1876].

*China* [an article reprinted from the *Colonial Church Chronicle* for Oct., 1861, signed N. D., his mode of quasi-anonymous signature with the final letters of his names]. 8°.

*Stephen Peter Rigaud; a memoir*. 8°, Oxf., 1883.

Index of names and places in his father's *Correspondence of Scientific Men*, printed by Prof. De Morgan, with a table of *Contents*, at the University Press in 1862.

I possess by his gift the MS. of his speech at the Gaudy, 23 July, 1849, on his admission as probationer-fellow, being the customary Latin oration in commemoration of Founder and Benefactors; and also copies of correspondence in 1855

between him and Rev. Edmund Coffin, Demy, when the latter had been received into the Church of Rome in that year in Belgium.

**1850. Harris, Henry.** Demy, 1837; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 345-6. Second class in *Lit. Hum.*, Easter term, 1841. Proctor, 1850. Bursar, 1855, 1856. Select Preacher, 1871. He resigned the living of Winterbourne Bassett in 1897, and died at Scorrier in Cornwall, 10 Jan., 1900, aged 81.

An anecdote relating to the period of his holding the percuracy of Horspath, communicated by Dr. John Fisher, is printed in Dr. Daniel's *Memories*, 1893, p. 40.

**Pearse, Thomas.** Demy, 1836; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 337. Pres. to the rectory of Fittleton, Wilts., 1 March, 1855. Died 25 Nov., 1885, aged 69.

**1851. Garnsey, Henry Edward Fowler.** Demy, 1846; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 378. Usher of the School, 1861; Bloxam's *Reg.* iii. 309. He was a diligent student of botany, and was appointed Examiner of Unattached Students in Vegetable Physiology, 9 March, 1880. He translated from the German various botanical works which were issued by the University Press:—viz. J. von Sachs's *History of Botany*, 8°, 1889; K. Goebel's *Outlines of Classification and special morphology of plants*, 8°, 1887; A. de Bary's *Lectures on bacteria and his Comparative morphology and biology of fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria*, 8°, 1887; and Count H. zu Solms-Laubach's *Introduction to fossil botany*, 8°, 1891. These were edited in collaboration with a brother-fellow, Dr. Balfour, the Sherardian Professor of Botany.

He died 29 June, 1903, aged 78, at Bath, whither he had retired from College, and was buried in the cemetery there on 3 July, the President and others from College (including myself, his contemporary, and friend from undergraduate days) attending the funeral. Some time before his death he had transferred £5,000 (part of a large legacy which he had received) to the College, to be expended in improvements of building, or other purposes not distinctly educational. The sum was devoted with his approval to the replacing the



plaster ceiling of the Hall, put up by Wyatt in the early part of the nineteenth century, with a reproduction of the former oak-roof from the designs of Mr. G. F. Bodley, which was completely ready for erection at the time of the donor's death. By this liberal gift, the Hall has been restored to its original beauty, while a blocked-up west window has been re-opened by the gift and care of Prof. Case, and a new fire-place added by Mr. G. E. Baker, the Bursar (*see* vol. v, pp. 78-9). A portrait of Garnsey rightly commemorates him in the Hall.

**1852. Cree, John Adams.** Elected as Yorkshire Fellow, 18 March, 1852. Second son of Thomas Cree, of Brodsworth, Yorkshire. Matric. at University College, 20 March, 1843, aged 18. Second class in *Lit. Hum.*, and First in *Math.*, Easter Term, 1847. B.A., 1847; M.A., 1849; B.D., 11 Dec., 1856. Dean of Arts, 1856. Ordained deacon 1848, and priest 1849, by the Bishop of Winchester. Curate of St. Leonard's, Streatham, 1848-52. Curate of St. Mary's, Dover, 1852-8. Curate of Upton with Chalvey, 1858-67. Vicar of Great Marlow, 1867-81. Vicar of Sunningdale, Berks., 1884; resigned, 1903. Died 22 Oct., 1904, aged 80. An obituary notice, justly appreciative, appeared in the *Guardian* newspaper, signed A.G.B.

He married on 5 Jan., 1859, at Scarborough, Mary Lucy, second daughter of John Joseph Lloyd, of Shrewsbury, who pre-deceased him by a few years.

**1853. Barker, Arthur Alcock.** Demy, 1836; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 337 (where for date of fellowship, "1850" read "1853"). Curate of Hagley, Worcestershire, 1844-9. Pres. to rectory of East Bridgeford, 27 Feb., 1860. Died 18 Oct., 1897, aged 76.

**Fell, George Hunter.** Demy, 1840; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 347-8. Curate of South Moreton, Berks., 1844-6; of Goring, 1846-8, and again 1850-2. Perp. Curate of All Saints, Islington, 1848-9. Curate of South Stoke, Oxon., 1852-4. Pres. to rectory of Horsington, 26 July, 1855, but resigned it in the following year. Vicar of East Worldham, Hants,

1861-97, and of West Worldham, 1871-98. Now residing at Exmouth.

**Hessey, Robert Falkner.** Demy, 1844; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 376-7. Rural Dean of Odiham, 1889-92. Rural Dean of Basingstoke, 1892. Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1900.

Since the issue of the three publications mentioned by Bloxam, Mr. Hessey has printed the following:—

*The S. P. G. and the Deputation System* [a letter to the Bishop of Winchester]. 8°, 1880 (Magd. Libr.).

[a second] *Christmas letter to the parishioners of Basing and Up-Nateley.* 8°, 1881 (Magd. Libr.).

*The twenty thousand clergy and the present crisis, or the pastor in his parish dealing with infidelity.* 12°, Lond., 1882; second edition, 1883; third edition, 1884.

*Drifting into unbelief; an appeal to thinking men.* 12°, Lond., 1885 (Magd. Libr.).

**Millard, James Elwin.** Chorister, 1835; Bloxam's *Reg.* i. 220. Demy, 1842; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 352-3. Master of the College School, 1846; *Reg.* iii. 286-306. Junior Dean of Arts, 1855; Bursar, 1856; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1882. He resigned the vicarage of Basingstoke 2 May, 1890, and removed to Oxford, where he died 20 Sept., 1894, aged 71. The following publications are a supplement to Bloxam's list:—

*A catalogue of [fifteenth-century] books selected from [his] library.* (Privately printed.) 4°, Basingstoke [1878]. This collection was sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 25 Nov., 1890.

*The book of accounts of the Wardens of the fraternity of the Holy Ghost in Basingstoke, A.D., 1557-1654.* 4°, Reading, 1882.

*A history of the ancient town and manor of Basingstoke, by Fr. Jos. Baigent and J. E. Millard.* 8°, Basingstoke, 1889, two issues, one being in two volumes with illustrations.

He possessed good poetical taste and feeling, which were often expressed in fugitive verses. I have a double leaflet printed in 1850, which contains four 8-line stanzas written by him on being awaked on Easter morning by the Choristers

singing the Easter hymn. About 1849 he published anonymously, through Mr. Masters, the London publisher, a Christmas carol, "Last night I lay a-sleeping," set to music by Dr. H. J. Gauntlett. This is reproduced as No. lxvii in the third series of Bramley and Stainer's *Christmas Carols*, with music by Dr. W. H. Monk, and is entitled, "The Boy's Dream." [The words are there said to be *Traditional!*] A good metrical version of part of the *Te Deum* has found a place in *The Scottish Hymnal, selected by a committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*, 1871. It first (I believe) appeared in Fred. Smith's *Manual of Devotions for Choristers*, and was inserted in the earlier editions of *Hymns Ancient and Modern*, but it is omitted in the last revised edition.

In July, 1891, he gave to the College a picture representing the Chapel before the restoration in 1829.

An "in memoriam" sketch by one who had been a school-boy under him and afterwards succeeded as Head Master, Rev. W. E. Sherwood, M.A., was reprinted in 1894 from the School Magazine, *The Lily*.

**Pott, Alfred.** Demy, 1843; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 357. Ordained deacon 21 Dec., 1845, and priest 20 Dec., 1846, by the Bishop of Oxford. Vacated fellowship on marriage in 1855. Vicar of Sonning, Berks., 1882-99. Res. arch-deaconry of Berks in 1903. Died 28 Feb., 1908, aged 85.

*Forbearance in theological controversy; a sermon* [on Philipp. ii. 4]. 8°, Oxf., 1851.

*Confirmation lectures.* 12°, Lond., 1852.

*Village lectures on the Sacraments and occasional services of the Church.* 8°, Lond., 1854.

*Village sermons.* 8°, Lond., 1867.

*Long suffering and doctrine; a sermon* [on 2 Tim. iv. 2]. 8°, Lond., 1874.

**Welby, Montague Earle.** Demy, 1846; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 379. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford in 1851, and priest by the Bishop of St. David's in the same year. His appointments since 1884 have been:—Rector of Gileston,

Glamorganshire, 1884-7; vicar of Cwmbach Llechryd, Radnorshire, 1887-92; vicar of Mansel Lacy, Herefordshire, 1893; rector of Uffington, Lincolnshire, 1893-8.

1854. **Meyrick, Llewellyn.** Demy, 1848; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 382. Died 17 Nov., 1887, aged 56, after long mental illness and seclusion.

**Sedgwick, John.** Demy, 1844; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 375-6. Ordained deacon, 7 June, 1846, and priest, 18 June, 1848, by the Bishop of Oxford. Pres. to rectory of Great Houghton, Northants, 16 Aug., 1862, exchanging this for Stoke Climsland, Cornwall, in 1872, and this again in 1876 for Birdbrook, Essex. Rural Dean of Yeldham, 1885-95.

He is noticed in Julian's *Dictionary of Hymnology* for the hymns contained in his volume entitled *Oremus; short prayers in verse*, published in 1852.

1855. **Bowles, Samuel James.** Demy, 1847; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 380-1. Pres. to Beaconsfield, 1 Feb., 1867. Died at Beaconsfield, universally esteemed and lamented, 10 Aug., 1885, aged 59. On a flat stone cross in the churchyard is this inscription: "Samuel James Bowles, priest, rector of this parish. Dec. Aug. 10, 1885. The Master is come and calleth for thee." And for a memorial a south porch was erected, of carved oak with a tiled roof, and a tablet thus inscribed: "This Porch was set up in the year 1886 to the glory of God and in loving memory of His servant, Samuel James Bowles, Priest, M.A., sometime Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and Rector of Beaconsfield, by whose care this Church was restored and for the most part rebuilt."\*

**Cholmeley, Charles Humphrey.** Demy, 1846; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 379. Pres. to perp. curacy of Horspath, 20 Aug., 1858; to vicarage of Dinton, Wilts., 1 Feb., 1868; to vicarage of Beaconsfield, 9 Dec., 1885. Prebendary of Bedminster in

\* In 1901 the parish was greatly benefited, and a precious relic preserved, by the liberality of Lord Burnham (then Sir E. Lawson) who obtained from the College a lease of the old rectory house, a fifteenth-century building, which was about to become a ruin, and restored it for use, with a reading-room, &c. It is marked with the following commemorative inscription: "This old Rectory House, now devoted to parochial uses, was restored by Sir Edward Lawson, 1st baronet, in loving memory of his dear wife. A. D. 1901."

the Church of Salisbury, July, 1882. Died 7 Dec., 1895, aged 66. Buried at Beaconsfield. A three-light memorial window was placed in the church by the parishioners in affectionate remembrance, with figures of St. Hugh of Lincoln, St. Mary Magdalen, and St. Osmund of Salisbury, in reference to his county, his college, and the cathedral to which he was attached. A marble cross in the churchyard marks his grave, with this inscription: "In loving memory of Charles Humphrey Cholmeley, M.A., late Fellow of Magd. Coll., Oxon, 17 years rector of Dinton, Wilts., and 10 years rector of this parish. Born April 1, 1829. Entered into rest Dec. 7, 1895. In the hand of God."

**Cooke, George Theophilus.** Demy, 1840; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 348. He died, while still Fellow, by an unhappy mistake in taking carbolic acid in the dark, in bed at his vicarage house in Beckley, 30 Dec., 1893, aged 74. He was buried at Beckley on the Epiphany.

**Deane, Charles Henry.** Demy, 1850; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 389. Curate of Daglingworth, Glouc., 1856-7. Vicar of West Tisted, 1860-3. Married, 10 Feb., 1863, Maria Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Rev. C. H. Cox, rector of Oulton, Suffolk. Curate of Highworth, Wilts., 1875. Retired from Indian Chaplaincy, 1884. Vicar of Willoughby, Warw., 1885; resigned, 1907.

**1856. Hopkins, Thomas Henry Toovey.** Demy, 1853; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 401. Educated at Eton. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford, 1858. Bursar, 1862-5, 1869, 1881-5. Curator of the University Chest, 1883-5. Curator of the Parks, 1862-85. Delegate of the University Police, 1873-85. He resigned the bursarship on account of failing health in 1885, and died at Sandown in the Isle of Wight, 26 Aug. in that year, in his 54th year, and was buried there on 31 Aug. "Vir fortis ac strenuus, nequaquam consilii expers, justus et tenax propositi, omnia fere Collegii, quædam etiam Universitatis, munera non sine laude impleverat. Multiformem ejus mirandam putares scientiam; ingenuas enim mechanicasque pariter artes callebat; poterat insuper disputare super



lignis a cedro quæ est in Libano usque ad hyssopum quæ egreditur de pariete, et disserere de jumentis, et volucris, et reptilibus, et piscibus; juniorum quoque ludis et certaminibus adesse, tam in campo quam in fluvio, amabat. Collegio vero præcipue servire, rem ejus famamque tueri, pro virili semper laborabat; nec facile ullum inveniemus parem.”  
*V. P. Reg.*

His varied knowledge and pursuits are well described in this record. He was especially clever in mechanical work, excelling in carpentry and carving. As a memorial of his interest in all that concerned the life in College, and the athletic sports of the undergraduate members, a subscription was raised for a barge for the College Boat Club, the one then in use being only rented; and in 1886 the barge was provided at a cost of £800. An “in memoriam” notice, contributed to the *Oxford Magazine* for 21 Oct., 1885, by our present President, was reprinted, together with a like article by the same in memory of Dr. Bulley, in a quarto *brochure* of fifteen pages.

**Ridding, Charles Henry.** Demy, 1847; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 380. Pres. to Slymbridge, 24 July, 1865. Died 13 March, 1905, aged 79.

**Walker, Richard Zouche.** Chorister, 1835; Bloxam's *Reg.* i. 221. Demy, 1846; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 380. Pres. to rectory of Boyton, Wilts., 25 July, 1861. Died 1 Aug., 1906, aged 76. I attended the funeral of my dear school-fellow and life-long friend at Boyton on 3 Aug.

1857. **Bramley, Henry Ramsden.** Son of Henry Alcock Bramley, of Addingham, Yorkshire. Matric. at Oriel College, 10 June, 1852, aged 19. Scholar of University College, 1853. Second class, Mod., Mich. term, 1854; First class, *Lit. Hum.*, Easter term, 1856; B.A., 22 May, 1856; M.A., 17 Feb., 1859. Ordained deacon, 1856, and priest, 1858, by the Bishop of Oxford. Tutor, 1858-68, and 1871-83. Pres. to perp. curacy of Horspath, 8 Nov., 1861; resigned 1889. Junior Dean of Arts, 25 July, 1864; Junior Bursar, 1865, 1870; Dean of Arts, 1871-82, 1884; Vice-President,

1883; Dean of Divinity, 1885, 1886. On 10 Feb., 1889, he was licensed by the Visitor to undertake the care of souls within the College, resigning the incumbency of Horspath on 1 March. Elected official Fellow as Dean of Divinity, 13 March, 1889. Public Examiner, 1869. Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln, 1885. Prebendary of Bedford Magna, in Lincoln Cathedral, 1887-95. Canon and Precentor of Lincoln, 1895-1902. Admitted Fellow without emolument, 1 Feb., 1890, and again on 14 Dec., 1898, for seven years, vacating the Fellowship at the end of 1905. In 1864 he gave an old carved bedstead for use in the Founder's Chamber, for which the thanks of the College were given on 4 Nov., and in Nov., 1891, he presented an altar-frontal to the Chapel.

Author and editor :—

*An answer to Prof. Goldwin Smith's Plea for the abolition of tests in the University of Oxford.* 8°, Lond., 1864.

*Christian matrimony; a sermon* [on St. John ii. 2] *preached at St. Paul's Church, Alverthorpe* [at the marriage of Anne Bramley, a sister of the author, to Rev. James Stuart Gammell, A.M.]. 8°, Wakefield, 1866.

*The Mystery of Wedlock; a sermon* [on Eph. v. 32, 33] *preached at St. Paul's Church, Alverthorpe* [at the marriage of another sister]. 12°, Oxf., n. d.

*Religious retirement; a sermon* [on St. Luke i. 80]. 8°, Oxf., 1867.

*S. Gregorii Regulæ Pastoralis liber; with an English translation.* 8°, Oxf., 1874.

*How did St. Chrysostom understand Τοῦτο Ποιείτε? a letter to the Regius Professor of Divinity.* 8°, Oxf., 1879.

——— *a second letter.* 8°, Oxf., 1879.

*Justification; five sermons preached in St. Barnabas Church, Oxford.* 8°, Oxf. (*privately printed*), 1882.

*Five and twenty years at Horspath; a sermon* [on 2 Cor. xii. 14] *preached in the parish church of Horspath.* 8°, Oxf., 1886.

*The Psalter, and certain canticles, with a translation and*

*exposition in English by Richard Rolle of Hampole ; edited from MSS., with an introduction and glossary.* 8°, Oxf., Clarendon Press, 1884.

*Christmas Carols, new and old ; the words edited by Rev. H. R. Bramley, the music edited by John Stainer, M.A. ; three series [68 carols].* Lond., Novello ; several editions in 12° and large 8°.

*The Dispute ; a dialogue between the body and soul of a lost man ; translated [into verse] from the Latin attributed to St. Bernard.* 8°, (8 pp.) n. p. or d.

*St. Hugh's Day at Lincoln, A.D. 1900 ; sermons preached in the Minster ; [edited by Bramley, with a life of St. Hugh prefixed, written by him].* 8°, Linc., 1901.

Under date of 27 March, 1876, the Vice-President (H. C. Ogle) records in his Register that the Hon. E. L. Stanley had written a letter to the *Times* newspaper in which "hoc Collegium falso insimulavit tanquam leges violaret. His criminibus Henricus Ramsden Bramley gravibus litteris respondit, quas, quum in Actis Diurnis locum non invenissent, postea ipse typis in lucem protulit." The answer, dated 28 March, 1876, appeared on 24 April, together with a reprint of Mr. Lyulph Stanley's letter, in a four-page quarto sheet.

**Cholmeley, James.** Ninth son of Rev. Robert Cholmeley, of Wainfleet, Lincolnshire. Scholar of Emanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. (2nd Sen. Opt.), 1856. Incorp. at Oxford, 27 July, 1857, on his election as Fellow. M.A., 31 March, 1860. Ordained deacon in 1860, and priest in 1862, by the Bishop of Oxford. Mathematical Lecturer, 1859-64. Junior Dean of Arts, 1864, resigning in July. Curate of Forest Hill, Oxon., 1860-4. Married, 17 Aug., 1864, Flora Sophia, eldest daughter of Rev. A. J. Maclean, of Brighton. Vicar of Abbotskerswell, Devon., 1864-5. Pres. by the College to the rectory of Swaby, Linc., 19 June, 1865, which he resigned on presentation by the College to that of Swerford, Oxon., 1 Feb., 1896, but this he resigned in 1898. Died at Salisbury, 19 Jan., 1909, aged 75.

**Thorold, Edmund.** Demy, 1855; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 404 (where it should be added that he gained a First class in Classical Moderations, Mich. term, 1854). Married, 2 Aug., 1859, Louisa, daughter of Edw. Gillbee, Western Bank, Sheffield. Died at Bath, 19 June, 1899, aged 66. Obituary notices in the *Field* newspaper and in the *Illustrated London News* commemorated him as a notable chess-player, and it was added that he was "busily engaged with scholastic work".

**Winder, John Singleton.** Son of Henry Winder, of Thoresby, Lincolnshire. Matric. at Oriel College as Scholar, 14 March, 1844, aged 18. Second class, *Lit. Hum.*, Easter term, 1848. B.A., 1848; M.A., 26 Nov., 1857. Elected to a Lincolnshire fellowship, 25 July, 1857. Dean of Arts, 1862; Bursar, 1863, 1867, 1868, 1873. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1853. One of the examiners in Law for the Indian Civil Service. Died 9 Dec., 1875.

1858. **Henderson, John Edward.** Demy, 1848; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 382. Educated at Bruton School, Somerset. The granting his degree of M.A. in 1853 *in absentia*, when employed in Government service in Australia, was opposed in Convocation, but was carried by 29 to 13. In his office as Bursar, during a long tenure until his death, he was distinguished by the skill and judgement displayed in the conduct of affairs at a critical time of change, while personally much esteemed and popular. Chosen a Poor Law Guardian for the University in March, 1870, and again in 1871, and a member of the City Local Board in 1870. He died on 10 July, 1882, from injuries received by being knocked down in Broad Street, Oxford, on 3 July by a runaway horse, after helping to save a woman and thereby hindering his own escape. He is described in *V. P. Reg.* as "Integer, benignus, sagax", and his funeral at Holywell Cemetery on 14 July is thus entered: "præunte viro Rev. Jo. Rigaud, S. Theol. Decano, demortuo amicissimo, corpus efferentibus famulis; tribus fratribus aliisque necessariis, Præsides, Vice-Præsides, cum multis sociis, academicis, civibus, pauperibus, longo mœstoque



agmine, comitantibus." Verses on his death signed W. M. [W. Moore, M.A.] appeared in the *Oxford Times*, and are reprinted as an "Elegy" in Mr. Moore's volume entitled *Lost Chords* (1889), p. 73. On a brass tablet on the west wall of the Ante-chapel is this inscription: "In piam memoriam Joannis Edvardi Henderson, A.M., per annos xxv Collegii hujusce socii. Die mensis Julii x<sup>mo</sup>, A.D. MDCCCLXXXII annos natus lvi intra muros obiit. Vitam alienam ut servaret suam projecit. Bursarius diligens et sagax, Collegio si quis alius devinctus, indigentibus largus, nulli non desideratus. Καὶ ἡμεῖς ἀφείλομεν ὑπὲρ τῶν ἀδελφῶν τὰς ψυχὰς τιθέναι."

**Miller, Henry.** Demy, 1846; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 378-9. Pres. to vicarage of Ashbury, Berks., 1 Aug., 1860. Died 4 Feb., 1892, aged 63.

**1859. Pitcairn, David, B.A.,** of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1858; sixth Wrangler. Elected according to the new Ordinances, as a Mathematical Fellow, after examination on 28 July. Elected senior University Mathematical Scholar, 15 March, 1861. M.A., 1 May, 1861. Dean of Arts, 1865; Junior Bursar, 1866, 1871. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1863. Married, 26 Sept., 1871, Mary Hilda, daughter of Francis Sheppee.

**1860. Rutson, Albert Osliff.** Third son of William Rutson, of Newby Wiske, Yorkshire. Educated at Rugby. Matric. at Univ. Coll., as Scholar, 20 March, 1855, aged 18. First class in Classical Moderations, Easter term, 1857, and in *Lit. Hum.*, Mich. term, 1859. B.A., 1859. Elected Yorkshire Fellow, 24 July, 1860. M.A., 6 June, 1861. Dean of Arts, 1865, 1866. Res. June, 1870. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1864.

**1861. Chute, Chaloner William.** Son of William Lyde Wiggett Chute, of Sherborne, Hants. Matric. at Balliol College, 26 Jan., 1857, aged 18; Ireland Scholar, 1860; Gaisford Prize (Greek Iambics), 1860. First class in *Lit. Hum.*, Easter term, 1860; B.A., 13 June, 1861; M.A., 18 Feb., 1864. Junior Bursar, 1867, 1873. Married Eleanor, daughter of W. S. Portal, 6 Apr., 1875. J.P. and



D.L. Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, 27 Nov., 1857.  
Of the Vyne, Hants. Died 5 June, 1892, (*V. P. Reg.*)

**Hansell, Henry.** Demy, 1851; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 389-90.  
Bursar, 1864, 1874, 1880; Pro-proctor, 1869. Died 12  
Dec., 1889, aged 60, "ab omnibus propter bonitatem atque  
simplicitatem suam valde dilectus"; *V. P. Reg.*

1862. **Symonds, John Addington.** Son of John Addington  
Symonds, of Bristol, M.D. Educated at Harrow. Exhibi-  
tioner of Balliol College; matric. 28 May, 1858, aged 17.  
Newdigate prize, *The Escurial*, 1860. First class in *Lit.*  
*Hum.*, Easter term, 1862; B.A., 26 June, 1862. Elected  
Fellow, 25 Oct., 1862. Student at Lincoln's Inn, 1862.  
Chancellor's Prize for English Essay, *The Renaissance*,  
1863. M.A., 2 June, 1865. Married, 10 Nov., 1864, Janet  
Catharine, daughter of Frederick North, M.P. Died  
19 April, 1893, at Rome.

Author:—

*Introduction to the study of Dante.* 8°, Lond., 1872; second  
edition, 1890.

*Studies of the Greek Poets*; two series. 8°, Lond., 1873,  
1876; third edition, 8°, Lond., 1893.

*Sketches in Italy and Greece.* 8°, Lond., 1874; second  
edition, 1879.

*The Renaissance in Italy; the age of the despots.* 8°,  
Lond., 1875.

*The Renaissance in Italy. The revival of learning.* 8°,  
Lond., 1877; second edition, 1882.

*The Renaissance in Italy. The fine arts.* 8°, Lond., 1877;  
second ed., 1882. An Italian version was published in 1879.

*The Renaissance in Italy. Italian literature*; 2 vols. 8°,  
Lond., 1881.

*The Renaissance in Italy. The Catholic reaction*; 2 vols.  
8°, Lond., 1886.

*Life of Shelley.* 8°, Lond., 1878.

*Many moods* [poems]. Lond., 1878.

*Sketches and studies in Italy.* Lond., 1879.

*New and old* [poems]. Lond., 1880.

*Animi figura* [poems]. Lond., 1882.

*Italian byways*. 8°, Lond., 1883.

*Wine, women, and song; medieval Latin students' songs, now first translated into English verse, with an essay*. 12°, Lond., 1884.

*Vagabunduli libellus* [sonnets]. 8°, Lond., 1884.

*Life of Sir Philip Sidney*. Lond., 1886.

*Life of Ben Jonson*. Lond., 1886; second edition, 1888.

*Essays speculative and suggestive*; 2 vols. 8°, Lond., 1890.

*Our life in the Swiss highlands*. 8°, Lond., 1891.

*Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti*; 2 vols. 8°, Lond., 1892; second edition, 1893.

*In the key of blue* [essays]. Lond., 1893.

*Walt Whitman; a study*. Lond., 1893.

*Blank verse*. Lond., 1895.

*Giovanni Boccaccio*. 4°, Lond., 1895.

*Shakspeare's predecessors in the English drama*. 8°, Lond., 1906.

Translations:—

*Sonnets of Michael Angelo and Campanella*. 8°, Lond., 1878.

*Life of Benvenuto Cellini*; 2 vols. 8°, Lond., 1888.

*Autobiography of Count Carlo Gozzi*. Lond., 1890.

He edited in 1871 the *Miscellanies* of his father. In the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* there are articles by him on Tasso and other subjects in Italian literature.

Mr. Horatio F. Brown published a *Life* of him in 1895. A criticism upon him by our President, Dr. Warren, is in Miles's *Poets and Poetry of the Century*.

**1863. Bird, Reginald.** Demy, 1849; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 383-4.

He was in 1854 deprived of his demyship, but was restored by the Visitor on an appeal. When admitted to his M.A. degree in 1859 *in absentia* he was serving in the mounted police in Australia. He became a member of the Middle Temple in 1862. Died in College 12 April, 1891, aged 59.

**Miller, Edward Mansel.** Demy, 1851; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 390.

The last Fellow admitted for the diocese of Chichester, according to the old Foundation Statutes, and now (1909)

the sole survivor on the Old Foundation. Admitted to his year of probation, 23 July, 1863 (not as in *Bloxam*, 1862). Junior Bursar, 1878. In 1908 he gave a handsome silver-gilt standing cup to the College.

**Payne, Joseph Frank.** Second son of Joseph Payne, of Camberwell, Surrey. Matric. from University College, London, 25 Oct., 1858, aged 18; Elected Demy for Natural Science, 16 Oct., 1858; First class in Natural Science, Easter term, 1862; B.A., 26 June, 1862. Burdett-Coutts University Scholar, 1863. Elected Fellow, 24 Oct., 1863. Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1865. Med. Bac., 14 Dec., 1867. Public Examiner in Natural Science, 1869. Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, London, 1873. Med. Doc., 15 May, 1880. Examiner in Medicine, 1885. Vacated fellowship in 1883, upon marriage, 11 Sept., 1882, to Helen, eldest daughter of Hon. John A. Macpherson, of Melbourne; but was elected Honorary Fellow, 30 May, 1906. Librarian of the Royal College of Physicians. President of the Dermatological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1892-3; of the Epidemiological Society of London, 1892-4; and of the Pathological Society of London, 1897-8. British Medical Commissioner to investigate the Plague in Russia, 1879. Member of the Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, 1890. Fellow (for life) of the University of London, 1899, and Member of the Senate, 1899-1906. Representative of the University of Oxford on the General Medical Council, 1899-1904.

*Cases illustrating diseases of the liver and peritoneum*; 21 pp. [reprinted from the Transactions of the Pathological Society]. 8°, Lond., 1870.

*Manual of pathological anatomy.* 8°, Lond., 1875.

*Manual of general pathology.* 8°, Lond., 1888.

*Observations on some rare diseases of the skin.* 8°, Lond., 1889.

*Harvey and Galen; the Harveian oration for 1896.* 8°, Lond., 1897.

*Life of Thomas Sydenham* (in "Masters of Medicine")

series). 8°, Lond., 1900. Dr. Payne is the author also of the Life of Sydenham in the *Dict. of National Biography*.

*On the Herbarius and Hortus Sanitatis; a paper read before the Bibliographical Society.* 8°, Lond., 1901.

*English Medicine in Anglo-Saxon times, being the Fitz-Patrick lectures for 1903.* 8°, Oxf., Clar. Press, 1904.

In 1870 he edited *Lectures on the history of Education*, delivered by his father, Prof. Joseph Payne; and in 1881 reprinted at Cambridge in exact facsimile (in small quarto, with an introduction and a portrait of Linacre) Linacre's Latin translation of Galen *De Temperamentis*, originally printed at Cambridge in 1521. In 1894 he edited *Boghurst; Loimographia, an account of the Great Plague of London in 1665*, printed for the Epidemiological Society; and in 1896 *Nomenclature of Diseases*, published by the Royal College of Physicians.

In 1883 he gave to the College Library a unique but imperfect copy of the anonymous *Compendium totius Grammaticæ*, written by John Anwykill or by John Stanbridge, successive Masters of the College School, which was printed at Oxford about 1483-6. The copy ends at signature H. [v], the actual numeration ending at H. iij. In 1886 I met with four leaves of another copy, which were bound up as fly-leaves in a book in the library of Lord Dillon, at Ditchley, Oxfordshire, and on their being sent to Mr. Henry Bradshaw of King's College, Cambridge, he identified them as belonging to the *Compendium*, of which he had found two leaves in the University Library in 1859, two in Corpus Christi College library in 1861, and two in St. John's library in 1866. It is evident that the rarity of this popular school-book arises largely from its having fallen into the limbo of "binders' waste".

Dr. Payne has also lately given to our Library a facsimile of the diploma granted to William Harvey by the University of Padua, executed for the College of Physicians, together with some notes thereon and a translation, in a pamphlet printed privately in 1908.

**Sargent, John Young.** Son of John Richard Sargent, of

Llandaff, Glamorgan. Postmaster of Merton College; matric. 4 June, 1847, aged 18; Hertford Scholar, 1848; Ireland Scholar, 1851; Second class in *Lit. Hum.*, Mich. term, 1851; B.A., 1851; M.A., 3 March, 1859. Elected Fellow, 24 Oct., 1863. Married, 20 July, 1865, Anne, daughter of Rev. C. H. Wybergh, vicar of Isell, Cumberland. Appointed Examiner in Moderations, 20 Nov., 1867, and in 1868, and 1877. Re-elected to a Clerical Fellowship (after the death of his wife) with the consent of the Visitor, 18 Oct., 1873, but vacated it in Oct., 1876, from not having been ordained. Elected Fellow of Hertford College in Nov., 1877. The Vice-President (W. D. Allen) in recording his resignation of his tutorship, adds, "Vir erat in litteris Lat. Græc. eruditissimus insignisque. . . . Nomen ejus Collegio decus, ipsum, nobis amicissimum, desiderio requirimus."

*Outlines of Norwegian Grammar.* 8°, Lond., 1865.

*Easy passages for translation into Latin.* 8°, Oxf., Clar. Press, 1867; third edition, 1873; fourth, 1876; sixth, 1883; seventh, 1887; eighth, 1899.

*Materials and Models for Greek and Latin prose composition; selected by J. Y. Sargent and T. F. Dallin.* 8°, Lond., 1870; second edition, 1875 [and for Greek composition separately, 1878 and 1889].

*Primer of Latin prose composition.* 8°, Oxf., Clar. Press, 1888.

*Passages for translation into Greek prose.* 12°, Oxf., Clar. Press, 1888; *Exemplaria Græca*; Greek versions of the above, 1889.

*Materials and models for Greek iambic verse.* 12°, Oxf., Clar. Press, 1890.

*Primer of Greek prose composition.* 12°, Oxf., Clar. Press, 1892.

*Dano-Norwegian Grammar.* 8°, Oxf., Clar. Press, 1892.

*A Dano-Norwegian Reader.* 8°, New York, 1895.

1865. **Ogle, Harman Chaloner.** Eldest son of Nathaniel Ogle, R.N., of Southampton and of Orpington, Kent. Educated at Victoria College, Jersey. Matric. 1 Feb., 1862. Elected



Demy, 25 Oct., 1861; Elected Ireland Scholar, 13 March, 1863. First class in *Lit. Hum.*, 1 May, 1865; B.A., 8 June, 1865; Craven Scholar, 13 June, 1866. Elected Fellow, 14 Oct., 1865, "quum ex octo competitoribus facile princeps exstitisset, cum magno suorum gaudio" (*V. P. Reg.*). Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford, 1 March, 1866, and priest, 17 March, 1867. Appointed Usher of the College School, 15 March, 1866; resigned, July, 1867. Classical Tutor of Magdalen Hall, 1867. Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 26 March, 1868. M.A., 30 May, 1868. Tutor, Oct., 1868; resigned, Jan., 1871. Moderator, 1869. Dean of Arts, 1870, 1872, 1873; Junior Bursar, 1871, 1877, 1885. Elected Warden of Queen's College, Birmingham, 15 Aug., 1873; resigned, 1874. Second Master of Worcester Cathedral School, 1874. Vice-President, 1876. Appointed Head Master of the College School, 13 May, 1876, and admitted to office, 18 Oct., thereupon resigning the Vice-Presidentship. Resigned the Mastership of the School on Lady Day, 1883, on account of becoming a candidate for the Mastership of Dulwich College, but on not being elected there was re-appointed to the School for a term of two years, 1 Feb., 1884. Rector of Tubney, 1885; res. in June, 1886. On ceasing to be Master of the College School he resolved to devote himself to Foreign Mission work, which he had long desired. He offered himself therefore for service with the Archbishop of Canterbury's Assyrian Mission, and was gladly accepted. Before setting out he undertook to make some journeys in England to stimulate interest in various places, and when travelling on a very hot day in a crowded train to Leeds, overcome by heat and fatigue, he was struck down in a fit, and at the station was removed in an unconscious condition to an hotel; and though revived to consciousness, it was also to sense of great suffering from tetanus, but suffering borne with such patience and submission as astonished servants and nurses who in any way attended on him. There, in the presence of one of his sisters

and a friend, the Rev. J. W. B. Bell, he died, 25 June, 1887, aged 44, and was buried in Holywell Cemetery, Oxford, on 29 June, the whole of the College then in Oxford and School and Choir attending. The Archbishop of Canterbury was represented by Mr. Athelstan Riley. His death was strangely in accordance with a wish which he had more than once expressed to me, that it might come when travelling or away from home in an hotel, to spare friends and relations the pain of watching suffering and sickness; in his ever intense unselfishness having consideration only for others, and no thought of comfort or alleviation for himself. His whole life afforded an example of the highest principles of Christian honour and devotion to duty, with which no regard to personal worldly advantage ever mingled. Possessing eminent academical distinctions, and gifted with intellectual ability of no common degree, he afforded an example of the simplest, purest, practical religion and charity which influenced many for good, and attracted even many who did not understand its hidden source of power. The entry of his death by the Vice-President (Wilson) in the *Register* bears true testimony to his character: "ab omnibus desideratus, a multis amatus. Vir doctus, et litterarum studio imbutus tam sacrarum quam profanarum, multos honores in Academia rettulerat sibi et Collegio suo. Per decem annos Archididascali officium in Schola Grammaticali exercuit, mira in scholares benevolentia, profectum eorum, non, ut aliqui soleant, rerum suarum augmentum, semper quærens." There were not a few boys in the School who, entirely unknown to others, were indebted for their education there to his unsparing generosity. A just appreciation appeared in the *Guardian* newspaper, in a notice signed M.D. And a memorial brass, for which an old pupil, the Rev. W. G. Woolsey, issued a proposal, was placed in the School Chapel by subscription in 1904, with a special service on 19 June; thus, seventeen years after his death, affording in some sort an illustration of the

words in our College Commemoration-grace, *In memoria æterna erunt justi*. An account of this appeared in the School Magazine, *The Lily*, for July, 1904. An Exhibition was founded by a benefaction bequeathed by him to the School, which he willed should be called the *Newcome Exhibition*, in memory of one of his boys; and an annual gift of a medal was provided for by his brother, Commander Walter Ogle, R.N. (deceased in 1891), and his sisters, the sum for which has, however, been hitherto allowed to accumulate without being as yet spent upon its intended purpose, owing to a slight difficulty in its application.

During his tenure of the Mastership of the School the four-hundredth anniversary of its foundation was celebrated (see under the year 1880, *supra*, p. 74). In 1882 a Greek play was performed, Euripides' *Cyclops*; and in that year a boating distinction was gained in the winning the Public School challenge cup at Henley.

His publications are these:—

*Selected pieces for translation into Latin prose* (in conjunction with Mr. T. Clayton, of Trinity College, an assistant Master). Oxf., 1879.

*Christ as Eternal King and Priest seen by the penitent soul; a sermon* [on Ps. cx. 1-4,] *being an attempt at a popular introduction to the interpretation of the Psalm*. 8°, Oxf., 1885.

[His] *Last sermon* [on Ps. ii. 7] *preached before the University at Magdalen College Chapel on St. Mark's day*: privately printed, 12° [1887]. At the end are added the notes which he had prepared for the sermon on St. John Baptist's day following.

After his death there appeared in 1893, in vol. v of Wace and Schaff's *Library of Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers*, translations by him of some portions of the works of Gregory of Nyssa, in collaboration with a brother fellow, Rev. W. Moore.

**White, Frederick Meadows.** Demy, 1849; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 383. Q.C., 5 Feb., 1877. Recorder of Canterbury, 1883-93. Judge of the County Court of Clerkenwell, 1893.

Died 21 May, 1898. His personal estate under his will was valued at £68,679. Besides winning the prize in 1854 for the Ellerton Theological Essay, he competed in the same year unsuccessfully for the University essay on *The Effect of Commerce on Christianity*. The MS. of this essay I possess by his gift of it to me in that year.

**Shuldham, Naunton Lemuel.** Demy, 1853; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 399-400.

**1866. Bernard, Edward Russell.** Son of Rev. Tho. Dehany Bernard; b. 12 July, 1842. Matric. at Exeter College from Harrow as Scholar, 14 Oct., 1861, aged 19. First class, Classical Moderations, Easter term, 1863; Hertford Univ. Scholar, 1863; Second class, *Lit. Hum.*, Mich. term, 1865; B.A., 24 March, 1866. Craven Scholar, 1866 (equal with H. C. Ogle). M.A., 30 April, 1868. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Norwich, 22 Dec., 1867, and priest, 1869. Classical Moderator, Nov., 1868-9. Junior Bursar, 1872; Vice-President for Nov. and Dec., 1876, on resignation of H. C. Ogle. Curate of Blickling, Norfolk, 1867-9. Vicar of Tarrant Monkton, Dorset, 1870-6. Pres. to vicarage of Selborne, 9 March, 1876 (vacating his fellowship in 1877); res., 5 Oct., 1889. Examining Chaplain to the two successive Bishops of Salisbury from 1871. Public Examiner in Theol. School at Oxford, 1881-3; in Theol. Tripos at Cambridge, 1887-8. Preb. of Combe in Salisbury Cathedral, Jan., 1886; Canon residentiary, 1889; Chancellor, 1894. Rural Dean of Alton, 1887-9; of Wimborne, second portion, 1905. Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1889, 1891, 1900; at Oxford, 1889-91. Honorary Chaplain to Q. Victoria, 1899-1901; to King Edward, 1901. Married, 4 Sept., 1878, Ellen Isabel, eldest daughter of Will. Nicholson, of Basing Park, Hants.

**1867. Branson, George.** Demy, 1853; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 397-9. Matric. at Pembroke College, 30 May, 1849, aged 19. Bloxam has noted in MS. that on his mother's side he was a grandson of one who was a Gentleman Commoner in 1768, Edward Dodwell.

- Millard, Frederick Maule.** Demy, 1853; *Dem. Reg.* iv. 401-2.
- Worsley, Edward.** Son of Rev. Charles Worsley of Finchley. Matric. 1 Feb., 1862, aged 18. Second class in Classical Moderations, Easter term, 1864. Second class *Lit. Hum.* Trin. term, 1866. B.A., 14 June, 1866. Appointed Usher of the College School, 24 July, 1867; resigned 30 July, 1868. Elected Fellow, 19 Oct., 1867. M.A., 30 May, 1868. Sub-Warden of Radley College, 1868-71. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford 20 Dec., 1868, and priest 18 Dec., 1870. Presented to the vicarage of Evenley 2 Nov., 1871. Rural Dean, 1894. Married, 8 July, 1880, Ethel Adela, youngest daughter of E. Knight, of Chawton, Kent.
1868. **Daman, Henry.** Eldest son of Rev. Charles Daman. Elected Demy 1861. Matric. 1 Feb., 1862, aged 19. Junior Univ. Mathematical Scholar, 1863; senior, 1867. First class in Mathematical Moderations, Mich. term, 1863, and in final Mathematical School, Mich. term, 1865. Second class *Lit. Hum.*, Easter term, 1865. B.A., 1 Feb., 1866. M.A., 30 May, 1868. Elected Mathematical Fellow 19 Oct., 1868, being of six candidates "facile princeps" (*V. P. Reg.*). Ordained deacon 1869, and priest 19 March, 1870, by the Bishop of Oxford. Appointed a Master in Eton College, 1869; resigned 1899. Married 27 Aug., 1878, Katharine Eleanor, eldest daughter of Canon Cromwell, Princ. of St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Vicar of Moulsoford, 1899-1906.
- Spooner, Henry Maxwell.** Second son of William Spooner, of Elmdon, Warwickshire. Matric. at Balliol College, 4 April, 1864, aged 17. First class in Classical Moderations, Trin. term, 1865, and also in the Final Schools, Mich. term, 1868. Elected Fellow 19 Oct., B.A., 5 Nov., 1868. M.A., 8 June, 1871. Lecturer, 1869-70. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford 1870, and priest 1871. Pres. to the vicarage of Boughton-under-Blean, Kent, by the Archbishop of Canterbury, 29 June, 1875, and on 12 Oct. in that year married Catharine, daughter of Harvey Goodwin, Bishop of Carlisle. Vicar of Holy Trinity, Maidstone, 1887-93.



Chaplain to Archbishop Tait, 1870-82; to Bishop Goodwin of Carlisle, 1883-91; examining chaplain to Bishop Davidson of Rochester, 1891-5, and of Winchester, 1895-1900. Rector of Saltwood, Kent, 1893-1900. Honorary Canon of Canterbury, 1898-1900. Archdeacon of Maidstone, and Canon of Canterbury, 1900.

1869. **Lock, Walter.** Second son of Henry Lock, of Dorchester, Dorset; b. 14 July, 1846. Educated at Marlborough School. Matric. at Corpus Christi College as Scholar, 16 Oct., 1865, aged 19. First class in Classical Mod., Trinity term, 1867, and in *Lit. Hum.*, Trinity term, 1869. Hertford Scholar, 1867. B.A. 10 June, 1869. Elected Fellow 18 Oct., 1869. Craven Scholar, 29 June, 1870. M.A., 2 May, 1872. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford 22 Sept., 1872, and priest 21 Dec., 1873. Junior Dean of Arts, 1874. Junior Bursar, 1875, 1881. Tutor and Sub-Warden of Keble College, 1870-97. Theological Tutor of Magd. College, 1874-91; of Worcester College, 1879-95. Moderator, 1875-6. Proctor, 1883. Examiner in Theology, 1885-7. Elected Member of the Council of Keble College, 21 Oct., 1885. Appointed Select Preacher, 26 Nov., 1888. Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1891. Examiner in the Theological Tripos at Cambridge, 1897-8. Assistant to Prof. of Humanity at St. Andrews, 1869-70. Examining chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1881-91, and to the same as Archbishop of York, 1891. Ireland Professor of Exegesis of Holy Scripture, 1895. Warden of Keble College, 1897. Elected Honorary Fellow of Magdalen College, 3 Nov., 1897. Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1897. B.D. and D.D., 28 March, 1897.

Married Jane Cecil, eldest daughter of Rev. H. C. Champion, Westmeston, Sussex.

*Sermons*, in *Keble College Sermons*, 1877, 1889.

*The Church*, in the volume of Essays entitled *Lux Mundi*. 8°, Lond., 1890.

*John Keble; a biography*. 8°, Lond., 1892; sec. edit., 1893.

*St. Paul the Master-Builder.* 8°, Lond., 1899.

*The Bible and Christian life.* 8°, Lond., 1905.

Papers on *The Bible* and *The Old Testament* in the *Oxford House Papers*, Lond., 1886 and 1897.

Articles in the *Dictionary of Christian Biography*, and in *Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible*.

Editor :—

*The Christian Year, with introduction and notes.* Sm. 8°, Lond., 1895.

*Lyra Innocentium, with introduction and notes.* Sm. 8°, Lond., 1899.

1870. **Baker, George Edward.** Son of Rev. George Baker, of Freshford, Somerset. Educated at Lancing College. Elected Demy, 6 Oct., 1865. Matric. 14 Oct., 1865, aged 19. First class in Classical Moderations, Trinity term, 1867, and in *Lit. Hum.*, Mich. term, 1869. B.A., 10 Feb., 1870. M.A., 18 April, 1872. Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, 26 Jan., 1870. Elected Fellow, 17 Oct., 1870. Assistant Tutor, Jan., 1871. Tutor, Aug., 1872; resigned, Dec., 1873. Junior Bursar, 1877. Vice-President, 1879, 1880. Elected a member of the Oxford Local Board, 12 Nov., 1879. Secretary of the Board of Delegates for Local Examinations, 21 April, 1880. Married, 15 Sept., 1880, Jessie Ella Sophia, third daughter of James William Cusack, of Knockbane, Galway. Elected Bursar 20 May, 1885; and re-elected Fellow 14 Oct., 1885, 5 Nov., 1900, and again 1 Nov., 1905. Auditor of the University accounts, 6 Dec., 1888. Fellow of Lancing College. As Estates Bursar the College is greatly indebted to him for the thoroughness and conspicuous ability and consideration with which varied business, which might easily become confused, is kept in clear and systematic order. During his Bursarship the College revenue has increased from under £50,000 to over £70,000.

1871. **Allen, William Dennis.** Eldest son of Mark Allen of Lichfield. Elected Demy from Rugby School 12 Oct., and matric. 19 Oct., 1867. First class in Classical Moderations

Trin. term, 1869. Second class in *Lit. Hum.* Trin. term, 1871. Elected Fellow 16 Oct., 1871. B.A., 15 Jan., 1872. Tutor, Dec., 1873 to 1881. M.A., 23 April, 1874. Junior Dean of Arts, 1875. Ordained deacon, 20 Sept., 1874, and priest, 21 Dec., 1876, by the Bishop of Oxford. Vice-President, 1877, 1878. Pres. to the rectory of Tubney, Berks., 25 April, 1878. Junior Bursar, 1879. Dean of Divinity, 1880. Pres. to vicarage of Findon, Sussex, 1881. Rural Dean of Storrington, div. iv. 1906.

1872. **Moore, William.** Second son of Rev. John Walter Moore, of Hordley, Shropshire. Matric. as Scholar at New College, 12 Oct., 1861, aged 18. First class in *Lit. Gr.-Lat.* in Moderations, Easter term, 1863; second class in Final Schools, Mich. term, 1865. B.A., 7 June, 1866. M.A., 30 June, 1870. Chancellor's Prize for Latin verse, *Furculæ Caudinæ*, 1864. Elected Fellow, 12 Oct., 1872. Junior Dean of Arts, 1876. Junior Bursar, 1878. Lecturer at St. John's College, 1875-7. Pres. to the rectory of Appleton, Berks., 2 April, 1878. Married, 7 Sept., 1880, Annie, daughter of N. White, of Appleton.

The following works are all in verse:—

*Pericula urbis*: [a satire in Latin verse]; third edit. 1872.

*Venta and other poems*: [anon.]. 8°, Lond., 1882.

*Lost chords*. 8°, Oxf., 1889.

*A harp from the willows*. 8°, Oxf., 1895.

*Nocturnes, and other poems*. 4°, 1898.

*Eyes in solitude*. 8°, Lond., 1900.

*New poems*. 8°, Lond., 1904.

*The Holy Well, and other poems*. 8°, Lond., 1906.

*Galenstock and other poems*. 8°, Lond., 1909.

In 1893 he translated and edited the greater part of *Select Treatises of Gregory of Nyssa*, in a volume in the *Post-Nicene Library*, in which H. C. Ogle (*supra*, p. 175) and H. A. Wilson (*infra*, p. 186) had also a share.

1873. **Yule, Charles John Francis.** Youngest son of Henry Yule, of Plymouth. Matric. at Balliol College as Scholar

27 Jan., 1868, aged 19. Migrated to St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1869, where he was elected Scholar in 1872. B.A. (first class Natural Science Tripos), 1873. Incorporated at Oxford at Magd. College, 6 Nov., 1873. Elected Fellow, on examination in Natural Science, 18 Oct., 1873, and appointed Tutor in November.\* M.A., 24 Dec., 1875. Junior Dean of Arts, 1877, 1878. Junior Bursar, 1878. Vice-President, 1881, 1882. Senior Dean of Arts, 1883, 1884. Pro-proctor, 1883. Resigned tutorship in Natural Science, 19 Oct., 1884. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Worcester, 31 May, 1885, and priest 20 Dec. in the same year. Examiner for Natural Science Tripos at Cambridge, 1878-9. Curate of Alcester, Warwickshire, 1885-9. Vicar of Horspath, 1889-92. Pres. to vicarage of Ashbury, Berks., 1892; resigned 1900. Died 19 Feb., 1905.

1875. **Coolidge, William Augustus Brevoort.** Son of Fred. Will. Coolidge, New York; born 28 Aug., 1850. Educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, and at Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Matric. at Exeter College, 18 May, 1869, aged 18. Taylorian Scholar for French, 1871. First class in Modern History, Mich. term, 1873; second class in Law, Trin. term, 1874. B.A. 5 Feb., 1874. Elected Fellow, 16 Oct., 1875. M.A., 2 March, 1876. Junior Dean of Arts, 1879. Librarian, 1879, 1880. Elected Professor of English History at St. David's College, Lampeter, 15 May, 1880; resigned, 1881. Junior Bursar, 1882. Tutor in Modern History, 1881; resigned, April, 1885. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford, 4 June, 1882, and priest by the same, 21 Dec., 1883. Hon. Curate of South Hinksey, Berks., 1883-96. Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, 1890. Silver medallist of the Paris Geographical Society, 1905. Hon. member of the Swiss Historical Society, 1908.

Author:—

*Some account of the MSS. and printed books in the Library*

\* An account of his work as Physiological Lecturer is given in R. T. Günther's *History of the Daubeny Laboratory*, 8<sup>o</sup>. Oxf., 1904, pp. 21-3.

of *St. Mary Magd. College*; (reprinted from *Notes and Queries*, sixth series, vol. vii). 12<sup>o</sup>, n.p., 1883.

*La première ascension de l'Aiguille méridionale d'Arves*: [extract from *l'Annuaire du Club Alpine Fr.*]. 8<sup>o</sup>, Paris, 1878.

*Courses d'hiver dans les Alpes*; [from *Bollettino* of Ital. Alpine Club]. 8<sup>o</sup>, Turin, 1879.

*Dix jours dans le Valgodemar et le Val Champoléon*; pp. 24. 8<sup>o</sup>, Grenoble, [1886]. [From *Annuaire de la Soc. des Touristes du Dauphiné*].

*Le Tour de l'Oisans*. 8<sup>o</sup>, Grenoble, 1887. [*ibid.*]

*Deux jours dans la chaîne des Rousses*; pp. 17. 8<sup>o</sup>, Grenoble, 1888. [*ibid.*]

*Trois ascensions au Grand-Paradis*. 8<sup>o</sup>, Grenoble, 1890. [*ibid.*]

*De l'Arc au Drac*. 8<sup>o</sup>, Grenoble, 1890. [*ibid.*]

*Des Aiguilles d'Arves*. 8<sup>o</sup>, Grenoble, 1891. [*ibid.*]

*L'Oisans il y a vingt ans; souvenirs*; pp. 15. 8<sup>o</sup>, Grenoble, 1893. [*ibid.*]

*The Swiss federal court*: [extract from the *Law Quarterly Review*]. 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1888.

*The Republic of Gersau*: [from the *English Historical Review*]. 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1889.

*Swiss travel and Swiss guide-books*. 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1889.

*Genealogical tables of the Houses of Burgundy and Savoy*; n.d. [privately printed].

*Eine Woche in den Ost-Grajschen Alpen*; pp. 8. 8<sup>o</sup>, Wien, 1889. [From *Oesterrische Alpen-Zeitung*].

*Zwei Wochen in der Umgebung des Grand Combin (Wallis)*. 8<sup>o</sup>, Wien, 1891. [*ibid.*]

*Ueber die Viescherhörner [Berner Oberland]*; pp. 15. 12<sup>o</sup>, Wien, 1890. [*ibid.*]

*Die deutschredenden Gemeinden im Grauen oder Oberen Bunde (Rhätien) der Schweiz*. 8<sup>o</sup>, Wien, 1893. [*ibid.*]

*Was ist eine 'Erste Besteigung'?* pp. 6. 8<sup>o</sup>, Wien, 1893. [*ibid.*]

*Zwei Tage in den Splügener Dolomiten*; pp. 8. 8<sup>o</sup>, Wien, 1894. [*ibid.*]



*Guide to the range of the Tödi.* 8°, Lond., 1894.

*Entre Binn et Airolo (Alpes Lépointines)*; [from *Jahrbuch* of Swiss Alpine Club]. 8°, [Berne, 1893].

*The early history of the Referendum*: [extract from the *English Historical Review*]. 8°, Lond., 1891.

*Guide to the Adula Alps.* 8°, Lond., 1893.

*Deux premières ascensions dans la Tarentaise*: [no. 6 of the *Revue Alpine*]; pp. 6. 8°, Lyon, 1895.

*Quelques noms de lieux dans la vallée de Saas*; pp. 12. 8°, [Berne], 1897.

*Le massif d'Ambin.* 8°, Lyon, 1897. } From *Revue*

*Le massif de Scolette.* 8°, Lyon, 1898. } *Alpine.*

*Christian Almer* (1826-98); with portrait, 8°, — [1898]. From *Jahrbuch* of Swiss Alp. Club. [Another biographical sketch, "in memoriam", with portrait, 8°, Grenoble, 1899.]

*Climbs in the Alps made in the years 1865 to 1900.* 8°, Lond., [1900]. [Two issues, 150 copies privately printed.]

*Walks and excursions in the valley of Grindelwald.* 8°, Grindelwald, 1900. German and French translations in the same year; second German edition in 1906.

*Black's Guide to Switzerland.* New edit., 1901.

*Mes deux courses dans le champ d'excursions*: [extrait de l'*Annuaire du Club Alpin Suisse*, 36<sup>e</sup> année]. pp. 6. 8°. Berne.

*La catena della Levanna (Alpi Graie centrali).* 8°, Torino, 1901. [From *Bolletino* of Ital. Alpine Club.]

*La légende du Mont Iseran; étude d'histoire topographique.* 8°, Paris, 1901. [From *Annuaire* of French Alpine Club.]

*Le mont Pelvoux, monographie historique; la Meije et ses noms.* 8°, Grenoble, 1902. [From *Annuaire* of Soc. of Dauphiné.]

*Le massif d'Avérole.* 8°, Lyon, 1902. [From Fr. *Revue Alpine*.]

*Climbers' Guide to the Bernese Oberland*; vol. ii. Lond., 1904; new edit. of vol. i, Lond., 1909.

*Josias Simler et les origines de l'Alpinisme jusqu'en 1600.* Grenoble, 1904.

*The Alps in nature and history.* 8°, Lond., 1908.

Joint Author :—

*Guide du Haut-Dauphiné.* 8°, Grenoble, 1887; *Supplément*, Grenoble, 1890.

*Guide to the Central Alps of the Dauphiny.* 8°, Lond., 1892; second edition, 1905.

*Guide to the Lepontine Alps*, [with Sir Martin Conway]. 8°, Lond., 1892.

*The Mountains of Cogne*, [with G. Yeld]. 8°, Lond., 1893.

Editor :—

*The Alpine Journal*, for the years 1880-9.

*Aubrey Moore's Lectures and papers on the history of the Reformation.* 8°, Lond., 1890.

*Murray's Handbook for Switzerland.* 8°, Lond., eighteenth edition, 1891; nineteenth edition, 1904.

*Ball's Western Alps*; vol. i, 1898; *Introduction*, 1899.

*Ball's Hints and notes for travellers in the Alps*; new edit. 1898.

*J. D. Forbes' Travels through the Alps*; new edit. 8°, Lond., 1900.

Joint Editor :—

*Climbers' Guide Series.*

Translator :—

*Kurz's Guide de la chaîne du Mont Blanc.* 1892.

Mr. Coolidge has for some years past had his permanent residence at Grindelwald. His library contains as large a collection of works relating to Swiss history and topography as possibly can anywhere be found. In the ninth edition of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* he wrote the History of Switzerland with the articles on the Jura Mountains, Tell, and Winkelried, many articles in the Supplement for the tenth edition, and over 200 for the eleventh edition now in preparation.

To our College Library he has contributed a large collection of reprints of his many valuable and numerous articles in foreign periodicals, from which the preceding list has been chiefly compiled. In recognition of his valuable works on the

history of Switzerland and on the Alps, the University of Berne has conferred on him, by diploma dated 28 Nov., 1908, the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. He is a member of most of the continental Alpine societies, including honorary membership of the English (1904), the French (1898), and the Italian (1898).

[The following list of additional articles has just been received from him while this sheet was at Press.]

The sections *Histoire* and *Bibliographie* in A. Lorria and E. A. Martel's *Le Massif de la Bernina*. Zürich, 1894.

*Les Colonies Vallaisannes de l'Oberland Bernois*; pp. 176-189 of vol. ii of the *Blätter für Bernische Geschichte*. Berne, 1906.

*Some Links between English and Early Swiss History*; pp. 738-740 of the *Engl. Hist. Review* for Oct., 1886.

*Two Bishops of Sion in England*; pp. 737-741, Oct., 1887. [*ib.*]

*Charles the Great's Passage of the Alps in 773*; pp. 493-505, Aug., 1906. [*ib.*]

The following two articles are in vol. i of *La Montagne*, Paris, 1905. *Le Massif de la Sana*; pp. 120-128. *Le Massif de Bellocôte*; pp. 390-408.

*La Chaîne du Mont Blanc à travers les Siècles*; two articles in vols. xxxvii and xxxviii (Berne, 1902, 1903) of the *Jahrbuch* of the Swiss Alpine Clubs.

The following articles are in the *Revue Alpine* (Lyon).

Vol. vii. (1901), *Le Massif de Méan-Martin* (pp. 1-17 and 41-8).

viii. (1902), pp. 229-242, 273-282, and 301-313. *Le Massif d'Avérole*.

ix. (1903), pp. 217-224. *Le Mont Coupeline*.

x. (1904), pp. 3-15 and 42-51. *Un Pionnier des Alpes Françaises*—William Mathews.

xi. (1905), pp. 301-313 and 352. *Le Col de la Leisse et les Quecées de Tignes*.

*ibid.*, pp. 337-352. *Le Col de Galest et le Col de la Galise*.

xii. (1906), pp. 161-5. Autour de Panestrel.

xiv. (1908), pp. 381-399 and 429-444. Entre Arc et Stura, with Suppl. (vol. xv), 1909, pp. 17-18.

*La Topografia storica e cartografica del Gruppo del Gran Paradiso sino al 1860.* pp. 31-70, No. 72 of the *Bollettino* of the Italian Alpine Club, Turin, 1909. (Second article) *Storia descrittiva e alpina del Gruppo del Gran Paradiso sino al 1860* (pp. 71-100); [*ibid.*]

The following articles are in the London *Alpine Journal*.

1870. v. Dauphiné in 1870.

1874. vi. The Wetterhorn and the Jungfrau in winter.

1875. vii. Explorations in Dauphiné.

1876. viii. The Aiguilles d'Arves.

1879. ix. An Ascent of the Meije.

1879. ix. The Schreckhorn in winter.

1879 and 1881. ix and x. The Saracens in the Alps.

1881. x. The Chambeyron District.

1882. x. Monte Viso.

1883. xi. Along the Frontier from the Tunnel to the Levanna.

1891. xv. Early Attempts on Monte Rosa from the Zermatt side.

1891. xv. The First ascent of the Zermatt Breithorn.

1895. xvii. The Early Ascents of the Jungfrau from the Vallais.

1897. xviii. The Fluchthorn and its Neighbours.

1898. xix. To the Cima di Piazza and back.

1906-7. xxiii. Some Early Visits to Zermatt and Sass.

1876. **Wilson, Henry Austin.** Third son of Right Rev. William Scot Wilson, Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway. Matric. 11 Oct., 1872, aged 17, as Exhibitioner of Wadham College; Hody Greek Exhibitioner in 1875. First class in Classical Moderations, Trinity term, 1874, and second class *Lit. Hum.*, Trinity term, 1876. B.A., 8 July, 1876. Elected Fellow, 13 Oct., 1876. M.A., 24 Apr., 1879. Ordained deacon 8 June, 1879, by the Bishop of Oxford, and priest 19 Dec., 1880. Junior Dean of Arts, 1880. Librarian

1881 onwards. Junior Bursar, 1883. Dean of Divinity, 1884. Vice-President, 1885, 1886, 1887. Founder's Chaplain, 21 Jan., 1890. Chaplain to the Bishop of Glasgow, 1879-88. Examiner in the Theological School, 1893-5 and 1908. Delegate of Appeals in Congregation, 1895. Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 4 Nov., 1897; re-elected, 1899, 1905. Elected Curator of the Bodleian Library, 8 Nov., 1894, and re-elected, Nov., 1904; Delegate of the University Press, 1908; Member of the Board of the Faculty of Theology, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909. Delegate of the Common University Fund, 1903, 1905, 1909; Member of the Visitation Board, 1905.

*A classified index to the Leonine, Gelasian and Gregorian Sacramentaries, according to the text of Muratori's Liturgia Romana Vetus.* 8°, Cambr., 1892.

*Officium ecclesiasticum abbatum secundum usum Eveshamensis Monasterii.* 8°, Lond. [Bradshaw Society], 1893.

*The Gelasian Sacramentary; Liber Sacramentorum Romanae Ecclesiae;* with introduction, critical notes, and appendix. 8°, Oxf., Clarendon Press, 1894.

*The Missal of Robert of Jumèges.* 8°, Lond. [Bradshaw Society], 1896.

*Magdalen College* [in F. E. Robinson's Series of College Histories]. 8°, Lond., 1899.

*The Benedictional of Archbishop Robert.* 8°, Lond. [Bradshaw Society], 1903.

*The Order of the Communion of 1548.* 8°, Lond. [Bradshaw Society], 1908.

An edition of the *Benedictional of St. Æthelwold*, prepared by Mr. Wilson and Mr. G. F. Warner, of the British Museum, and other liturgical publications, may be expected to appear shortly. In 1902-3 Mr. Wilson was for a time the editor of, as well as a contributor to, the *Journal of Theological Studies*, in which journal (July, 1901) there is in particular a very interesting paper on *The English Coronation Orders*. In conjunction with Mr. W. Moore (*supra*, p. 180) he translated part of the works of St. Gregory of



Nyssa in the series of Post-Nicene Fathers. The chapter in Rev. A. Clark's *Colleges of Oxford* (8<sup>o</sup>, Oxf., 1891) on Magdalen College is from his pen. To Rev. A. J. Mason's *Mission of St. Augustine* (8<sup>o</sup>, Camb., 1897) he contributed an excursus, dealing with some liturgical questions relating to the Mission; and to the *Dictionary of Christian Biography* various articles.

1877. **Field, Thomas.** Eldest son of Thomas Field, of Folkestone, Kent; born 9 Nov., 1855. Educated at King's School, Canterbury. Elected Mathematical Scholar of Corpus Christi College, 14 Oct., 1873, and matric. 21 Oct., aged 17. First class in Classical Moderations, Mich. term, 1874, and in Mathematical Moderations, 1875. First class in *Lit. Hum.*, Trinity term, 1877. *Proxime accessit* Stanhope Historical Essay, 1875. Elected to a classical and clerical fellowship, 13 Oct., 1877. B.A., 25 Oct., 1877. Ordained deacon 9 March, 1879, and priest 19 Sept., 1880, by the Archbishop of Canterbury. M.A., 3 June, 1880. B.D. and D.D., 13 May, 1897. Assistant Master at Repton School, 1877-8, and at Harrow, 1878-86. Elected Head Master of King's School, Canterbury, April, 1886. Elected Warden of Radley College, Berks., 1897. Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1890, and 1906.

Married Emily Ida, daughter of Rev. C. M. Church, Canon of Wells, 12 Jan., 1888.

*Seven lamps of ritual; two sermons.* 8<sup>o</sup>, Oxf., 1883.

Three essays, in *Thirteen Essays on Education.* 8<sup>o</sup>, Edinb., 1891.

*Guide to the Cathedral Church of Canterbury.* 8<sup>o</sup>, Canterbury, 1893.

*Sermons preached in Canterbury Cathedral.* 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1897.

*A plea for a rule of life; an appeal to Schoolmasters.* 8<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1900.

*Manual for Confirmation;* (Oxford Church Text-books). 16<sup>o</sup>, Lond., 1901.

**Terry, Thomas Robert.** Matric. as Scholar at Trinity





DR. WARREN

FROM A PAINTING BY SIR W. B. RICHMOND

College, Cambridge. B.A. (5th Wrangler), 1873. M.A., 1876. Scholar of Hertford College, Oxford, 1875-7. Incorp. as M.A. at Oxford 29 Nov., 1877. Elected to a mathematical fellowship, 13 Oct., 1877. Ordained deacon by the Bishop of Oxford 2 Dec., 1879, and priest 19 Dec., 1880. Junior Dean of Arts, 1882, but resigned office 23 June. Home Bursar, 1883. Mathematical Master Magd. Coll. School, 1878-83. Mathematical Moderator, 1882. Mathematical Lecturer at Brasenose College. Public Examiner in Mathematics, 1883-5. Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1881. Pres. to the rectory of East Ilsley, Berks., 14 Aug., 1884. Married 1 Sept., 1884.

*Notes on a class of definite integrals:* [extract from the *Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society*, vol. xi]. 8°, Lond., n.d.

**Warren, Thomas Herbert.** Eldest surviving son of Algernon William Warren, Bristol, J.P.; born 21 Oct., 1853. Educated at Clifton College. Matric. at Balliol College as Scholar, 16 Oct., 1872; Jenkyns Exhibitioner, 1876-7. First class in Classical Moderations, Mich. term, 1873, and in *Lit. Hum.*, Trinity term, 1876. Hertford Scholar, 1873. Gaisford Prize for Greek verse, 1875. Librarian of the Union Society, 1875. Craven Scholar 22 June, 1878. B.A., 30 Nov., 1876. Elected to a classical fellowship 13 Oct., 1877. Tutor, Dec., 1877; Senior Tutor, Dec., 1883. M.A., 24 Oct., 1879. Admitted student at Lincoln's Inn, 1880. Junior Dean of Arts, 1881-4; Senior Dean, 1885. Master of the Schools, 1880. Classical Moderator, 1882-3 and 1898-9. Pro-proctor, 1883. Examiner in final Honour School of *Lit. Hum.*, 1884-5. Elected President 13 Oct., 1885; "vir doctus, strenuus, sagax," *V. P. Reg.* Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1906.\* Hon. D.C.L., 26 June, 1907. Curator of the Botanic Garden. Delegate of the Museum; of Common University Fund; of Local Examinations; for Examination of Schools; for University Extension; for training of Elementary Teachers, and of Secondary

\* The first President holding this office since Horne in 1776-80.

Teachers; member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, and of the Higher Education Sub-committee of the Oxfordshire County Council till 1906; Member of the Appointments Committee. Curator of the University Chest. Member of the Hebdomadal Council from 1901. Member of the Council of Clifton College; of the Council of University College, Bristol; of the Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Formerly a Governor of St. Paul's School, and Special Commissioner to report to the Treasury on the University Colleges of England and Scotland.

Married, 16 Dec., 1886, Mary Isabel, youngest daughter of the late Sir Benjamin Brodie, bart.

Publications:—

*The Republic of Plato, books i-v, with introduction and notes.* 8°, Lond., 1888; several times reprinted.

*Education and Equality; an Address on secondary education.* 8°, Lond., 1895.

*Report* [in conjunction with Prof. G. D. Liveing of Cambridge] *to the Treasury on the University Colleges of Great Britain.* fol., Lond., 1897.

*By Severn Sea, and other poems.* 8°, Oxf., (privately printed by Dr. C. H. O. Daniel), 1897; published (John Murray), 4°, Lond., 1898.

[Prince] *Christian Victor* [of Schleswig-Holstein]; *the Story of a young soldier.* 8°, Lond., 1903.

*Magdalen College; an historical sketch.* 12°, Lond., 1907.

*Death of Virgil; a poem.* 8°, Oxford and Lond., 1907.

*Essays of Poets and Poetry.* 8°, Lond., 1909.

Contributor of articles and poems to *Quarterly Review*, *Edinburgh Review*, *Cornhill Magazine*, *Monthly Review*, *Spectator*, *Times*, *Athenæum*, *Country Life*, *Literary Year Book*, and other periodicals and journals.

Edited in 1896 the *Poems* of G. J. Romanes, with an introduction.

Introduction prefixed to C. E. Brownrigg's *Latin prose of the Silver Age.* 8°, Lond., 1895.



Introductions to selections from J. A. Symonds and from Robert Bridges in A. H. Miles' *Poets and Poetry of the Century*. Lond.

A chapter of Oxford reminiscences in J. P. Alderson's *Biography of Mr. Asquith*. 8°, Lond., 1905.

A good portrait of him appeared in the Oxford magazine called *The Isis* for 16 June, 1904, with a sketch by the strictly-anonymous but nevertheless well-known pen of A. D. Godley.

---

[1878-1880. No elections to Fellowships were made, four Fellowships being suspended.]

---

## APPENDIX.

### I.

IN vol. iv, new series, of the *Calendar of the MSS. of the Marq. of Ormonde*, issued by the Historical MSS. Commission in 1906, abstracts of letters from the Duke of Ormonde to the University of Oxford as Chancellor, in the years 1675-84, are given. They are chiefly for grants of dispensations, and amongst them are found these relating to members of Magdalen College and to elections.

1675. 20 Apr. For Charles Hedges, M.A., for accumulating degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L.  
6 May. For Stephen Bryce, M.A., for accumulating D.C.L.  
17 June. For election of Matthew Bowles (formerly recommended by the King for a fellowship) to the fellowship vacant by the death of Mr. Reekes. [Demy, 1668; *Dem. Reg.* ii. 284.]  
1676. 17 June. For John Adeane, of Magd. Coll., to be elected a Demy [not elected].  
26 June. For Edward Reynolds, M.A., for accumulating D.D. [*Reg.* iv. 88.]  
Same day. For Thomas Cheyney, for M.A. [Demy, 1674; *Dem. Reg.* iii. 2.]  
19 Aug. For Nathaniel Birch, of Trinity College, to be admitted Demy [not elected].  
1677. 18 May. For Richard Annesley, M.A., Fellow, for degree of B.D. [*Reg.* iv. 120-1.]  
15 June. For Thomas Feckenham, for admission as Demy [not elected].  
Same day. For Peter Longworth, for degree of B.C.L. [Chorister and Clerk, Bloxam's *Reg.* i. 94, ii. 76.]  
1678. 19 June. For Richard Flood, M.A., for a chaplain's place or other preferment [not elected].  
1682. 17 Oct. For Charles Hawles, M.A., Fellow, for degree of B.D. [*Reg.* iv. 122-3.]

1683. 24 May. For admission of Robert Walker, of University College, as Demy [not elected].
- 14 June. For admission of [William] Fulham as Demy [*Dem. Reg.* iii. 42.]
- 22 June. For Francis Haselwood, B.A., for degree of M.A. [Chaplain, 1682; Bloxam's *Reg.* ii. 169.]
1684. 29 April. For Solomon Wheatley, [*or* Whately], B.A., for degree of M.A. [Clerk, 1681; Bloxam's *Reg.* ii. 79.]
- 

## II.

List of Engravings of the College in the *Oxford Almanacks*.

1730. The College, with Old Magdalen Bridge.
1731. Edw. Holdsworth's Design for the New Buildings.
1766. Buildings in the Botanic Garden, with the College Tower.
1771. The College from the Old Bridge.
1778. The Quadrangle of the College, from the north side.
1787. The New Buildings, from the Grove.
1789. The original entrance to the Cloisters.
1797. The Tower, with the New Bridge.
1812. The Tower and the Grove from Christ Church Meadow.
1826. The Great Gateway, removed in 1844.
1842. The Remains of Old Magdalen Hall [then used as the College School.]
1847. Old Approach to the College [the Gravel Walk].
1855. The College, with the Bridge, from the Cherwell.
1876. The College from the President's Garden.
1890. The President's Garden.

[Extracted from a List of the Engravings, 1716-1906, printed at the Clarendon Press.]

---

## ADDENDA

### TO PREVIOUS VOLUMES OF THIS SERIES.

#### VOL. I.

- p.* 133. *Wolsey*. He was ordained priest in the church of St. Peter, Marlborough, by Augustine Church, Bishop of Lydda, on his College title as Fellow, 10 March 149 $\frac{7}{8}$ . *English Historical Review*, Oct., 1894, p. 709.
- p.* 164. *Cole*. Two medical treatises in the Library, bound together and both printed at Paris in 1519, Galen's *Methodus Medendi* and *De differentiis Februm*, have, each of them, at the end, this distich:—  
“Hic liber Arcturo debetur nomine Colo,  
Cui volo restituas sicubi comperias.”

#### VOL. III.

- p.* 123. *Mabbe*. His translation of *Celestina* was reprinted at London in 1894, in the “Tudor Library,” under the editorship of Dr. James Fitzmaurice-Kelly, and the translation of Cervantes' *Exemplary Novels*, in two volumes, in 1900.
- p.* 124. *Barnes*. Mr. J. Challoner Smith, to whose kindness in communicating information I have been frequently indebted, tells me that he has found that Robert Barnes was instituted to the vicarage of Silchester, Hants, 9 July, 1612, the same month in which he was instituted to the rectory of Rotherfeld Greys, Berkshire. He appears to have been presented by Edmund Dunche, who, on Barnes' resignation of Silchester, 15 Feb., 16 $\frac{29}{30}$ , presented his successor.
- p.* 153. *Drope*. He resigned the living of Stratfield Turgis 16 Sept., 1671 (Mr. J. Challoner Smith, from the parish register).

## VOL. V.

- p. 70. *Lisle*. An account of him by Mr. W. P. Courtney is given in *Notes and Queries* for 21 Nov., 1908; tenth series, vol. x, pp. 403-4.
- p. 108. *Chandler*. His first publication (anonymous) was in 1759, printed at Oxford, *Elegiaca* [*Graeca*]. *Dict. of National Biography*.
- p. 121. *Routh*. I am indebted to the President for the following extract from a letter from John Richard Green, now, with other letters, in the possession of Mr. Richard Castle of Westbury-on-Trym. Green describes Routh (in the days when he was a boy at the College School) as "moving like some mysterious dream of the past among the punier creatures of the present . . . . The boys used to stand overawed as the old man passed by, the keen eyes looking out of the white drawn face, and feel as if we were looking at some one from another world. Once when I won a prize he gave, the old man shook me by the hand and told me I was a clever boy." The order made in 1840 (p. 16 *supra*), respecting school prizes had therefore then come into force.
- p. 123. The story respecting Routh's statement about the "Gownsmen's Gallows" is, I find, related in Augustus Hare's *Story of My Life* (not, as quoted by Mr. Hurst, Archd. Julius Hare's), 1896; vol. i, p. 449. It was told by Sir George Dasent to Augustus Hare as having been said to himself by the President. Several other anecdotes are given by Hare, including the President's Johnsonian description of his calmness after his first alarm at being bitten by his mad gardener (at Tilehurst, not Ewelme, as said by Hare), and of his like description of a cold, in reply to an enquiry by Goldwin Smith: "I am suffering, Sir, from a catarrhal cold, which, however, Sir, I take to be a kind provision of Nature to relieve the peccant humours of the system."
- p. 125. I am indebted to Mr. E. V. Stocks, Librarian of the University Library at Durham, for information that a *fourth* wig of Dr. Routh is preserved there, which came with his library of printed books, "along with his college cap, which in size and weight is surprising." The marble bust is also now at Durham.



- p.* 127. *Tate*. He, while Demy, was author of Latin verses in the University *Epithalamia* on the marriage of George III in 1761.
- p.* 147. *Faussett*. Son of Henry Godfrey Faussett, of Nackington and Heppington, Kent. His first marriage was to Marianne Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bridges, of Thanet. He married, secondly Sarah, daughter of Thomas Wethered, of Great Marlow.
- p.* 162. *Booth*. Leave of absence for a year was granted to him on 26 July, 1823.
-

# INDEX OF FELLOWS AND PRESIDENTS RECORDED OR MENTIONED IN THIS VOLUME.\*

- Adams, Henry Cadwallader, 141-3.  
 Alington, John, 84.  
 Allen, William Denis, 140, 179.  
 Annesley, Richard, 192.  
 Armitage, Edward, 153-4.
- Baker, George, E, 109 *n.*, 158, 179.  
 Balfour, Isaac Bayley, 157.  
 Balfour, William, 147.  
 Barker, Arthur Alcock, 158.  
 Barmby, James, 147-9.  
 Barnes, Robert, 194.  
 Bernard, Edward Russell, 58, 72, 176.  
 Biddulph, Zach. Henry, 4.  
 Bird, Reginald, 169.  
 Bird, Roger, 83, 86, 127 *n.*  
 Bloxam, John Rouse, 4, 6, 7, 22, 25,  
 28, 31, 50, 51, 57, 66, 67, 76, 82, 87,  
 95, 97 *n.*, 103-17, 123, 124, 125,  
 149, 150, 153.  
 Booth, George, 4 *n.*, 5 *ter.*, 7, 108,  
 129, 196.  
 Borrett, Charles William, 96.  
 Boucher, John, 76.  
 Bourne, John Gervase Hutchinson, 84.  
 Bowles, Samuel James, 161.  
 Bramley, Henry Ramsden, 65, 71,  
 104 *n.*, 117, 163-5.  
 Branson, George, 176.  
 Bulley, Frederic, *Pres.*, 23, 59, 74, 81,  
 84, 85, 129-32.  
 Mrs. Bulley, 49, 117, 131.  
 Burney, Edward Kaye, 140-1.  
 Butler, Edward, *Pres.*, 4.  
 Butler, Thomas, 141.  
 Butler, William James, 22, 25, 30, 86,  
 104 *n.*
- Calhoun, Thomas Gunstone, 80-1.  
 Carr, William, 22.  
 Case, Thomas, 158.  
 Chambers, James Peterson, 10, 93-4.  
 Chandler, Richard, 49, 51, 192.  
 Chaplin, George Ayscough, 117.  
 Chaplin, John Edward, 127.
- Chapman, Edward, 70.  
 Cholmeley, Charles Humphrey, 69,  
 161-2.  
 Cholmeley, James, 165.  
 Cholmeley, John Montague, 21, 117.  
 Cholmeley, Robert, 143-4.  
 Chute, Chaloner William, 70, 167.  
 Clerke, Henry, *Pres.*, 31.  
 Cole, Arthur, *Pres.*, 49, 194.  
 Cooke, George Theophilus, 162.  
 Coolidge, William Augustus Brevoort,  
 181-6.  
 Cox, Joseph, 82-3.  
 Cree, John Adams, 154, 158.
- Daman, Henry, 177.  
 Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle, 8, 21,  
 24, 29, 62, 63 *bis.*, 76, 78, 138.  
 Deane, Charles Henry, 162.  
 Deane, Francis Hugh, 99, 144-6.  
 Drope, Edward, 194.  
 Durnford, Richard, 84-5, 87.
- Edwards, Andrew, 81.  
 Emeris, William, 134.
- Faber, Francis Atkinson, 20, 84, 94-5,  
 102, 149 *bis.*  
 Fane, Robert George Cecil, 83.  
 Farley, Thomas, 81-2.  
 Faussett, Godfrey, (1802) 196.  
 Faussett, Godfrey, (1848) 154.  
 Fell, George Hunter, 158-9.  
 Field, Thomas, 188.  
 Fisher, John, 127-8, 157.  
 Fremantle, William Robert, 86-8.
- Garnsey, Henry Edward Fowler, 157-8.  
 Godley, Alfred Denis, 189.  
 Gould, John. His widow and family,  
 12, 18.  
 Grantham, Thomas, 5.  
 Greene, Edward, 128.  
 Günther, Robert William Theodore,  
 29, 181 *n.*

\* The figures in black type mark the biographical notices.

- Hancock, William, 16, 134.  
Hansell, Edward Halifax, 25, 134, 152-3.  
Hansell, Henry, 168.  
Harris, Henry, 157.  
Harris, Thomas, 25, 117.  
Harrison, William Francis, 95.  
Hawkins, James, 82.  
Hawles, Charles, 192.  
Henderson, John Edward, 166-7.  
Henderson, William George, 149-50.  
Hessey, Robert Falkner, 105, 159.  
Homer, Philip Bracebridge, 73.  
Hopkins, Thomas Henry Toovey, 58, 59, 62, 85, 130, 131, 162-3.  
Hom, Henry, 88.  
Horne, George, *Pres.*, 28, 59, 188 *n.*  
Hoskyns, Sir John Leigh, 25, 146.  
Hough, John, *Pres.*, 7, 60.  
Hughes, James Henry, 86.  
Hutton, Charles Henry, 22, 24.
- Ingilby, Sir Henry Day, 154.
- Jenkins, Henry, 19, 50, 85-6.  
Jenner, Thomas, *Pres.*, 21.  
Johnson, John, 14.  
Keble, Thomas, 151.  
Knapp, Primatt, 83.  
Knight, John Walker, 105, 154.  
Knollis, Francis Minden, 134-7.
- Landon, James Timothy Bainbridge, 146.  
Linton, Henry, 87, 88-9.  
Linton, James, 84.  
Lisle, Thomas, 195.  
Lock, Walter, 178-9.  
Loveday, Thomas, 153.  
Lowe, Frederick Pyndar, 118, 128.  
Lowe, Robert, 96, 117-23.
- Mabbe, James, 194.  
Macray, William Dunn, 56, 57, 65, 69, 93, 103 *n.*, 107 *n.*, 111 *n.*, 124, 129, 130, 134 *n.*, 155 *n.*, 156, 157, 163.  
Mayew, Richard, *Pres.*, 51, 62.  
Meyrick, Edward, 31, 128.  
Meyrick, Llewellyn, 161.  
Millard, Frederick Maule, 177.  
Millard, James Elwin, 52, 55, 74, 79, 135, 159-60.  
Miller, Edward Mansel, 169-70.  
Miller, Henry, 167.  
Moore, William, 131, 167, 175, 180.  
Morgan, William, 76.  
Morrell, Robert Price, 86.  
Mozley, James Bowling, 25, 97 *n.*, 104 *n.*, 137-40, 144. *Letters* quoted, 95, 133, 137, 144.
- Newman, Francis Harding, 150-1.
- Oddie, William, 6.  
Ogle, Harman Chaloner, 74, 165, 172-5, 180.  
Onslow, Henry Cope, 141.
- Palmer, Roundell, first Earl of Selborne, 54, 61, 96-102, 129. *His Memorials* cited, 11, 22, 90, 91, 92, 95 *bis*, 116, 120, 121.  
Palmer, William, 25, 89-93, 95, 129, 130 *n.*, 146.  
Parkinson, J. P.; *see* Wilson.  
Parsons, Frederick James, 94, 95-6, 131.  
Parsons, Henry George Joseph, 25, 147.  
Parsons, William, Earl of Rosse, *Hon. Fellow*, 54.  
Paul, George Woodfield, 141.  
Payne, Frank, 70, 170-1.  
Pears, James Robert, 84.  
Pearse, Thomas, 157.  
Phillips, John, *Hon. Fellow*, 63, 67.  
Phillott, James Russell, 86.  
Philpotts, Henry, 54, 59, 60, 149.  
Pickin, Francis William, 146.  
Pilkington, William, 89.  
Pitcairn, David, 167.  
Pott, Alfred, 135, 160.  
Pretyman, Frederick, 141.
- Rawnsley, Robert Burrell, 140.  
Reade, Charles, 123-27, 128.  
Reeks, William, 190.  
Reynolds, Edward, 192.  
Richardson, William, 102-3.  
Rice, John Morland, 153.  
Ridding, Charles Henry, 163.  
Rigaud, John, 93, 106 *n.*, 116, 130 *n.*, 135, 154-7, 166.  
Robertson, William, 72, 127.  
Routh, Martin Joseph, *Pres.*, 16, 20, 29, 30, 31, 75, 78, 81, 84, 86, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 101 *n.*, 102, 107, 110, 114, 123, 129, 130 *n.*, 133, 141, 144 *bis*, 149 *bis*, 151, 155, 195. *Inscription* by him, 28. *Letter* to him from Archbishop Howley, 90.  
Rutson, Albert Osliff, 167.
- Sacheverell, Henry, 61. *MS. book of private prayers*, 116.  
Sale, Thomas, 96.  
Sargent, John Young, 172.  
Sedgewick, John, 161.  
Sewell, Richard Clarke, 15, 132-4.  
Shulldham, Naunton Lemuel, 176.  
Sibthorpe, Richard Waldo, 87, 111, 116.

- Smith, Bernard, 128-9.  
 Smith, Harris, 135, 146-7.  
 Smith, Thomas, 109 *n.*  
 Smith, Thomas Frederick, 151-2, 160.  
 Spooner, Henry Maxwell, 177-8.  
 Stafford, James Charles, 7, 8, 54, 68, 93.  
 Symonds, John Addington, 168-9.
- Tate, William, 196.  
 Tawney, Richard, 9, 83.  
 Terry, Thomas Robert, 187.  
 Thorold, Edmund, 166.  
 Tireman, William Walter, 93.
- Walker, Richard, 8, 50, 77-80.  
 Walker, Richard Zouche, 163.  
 Warren, Thomas Herbert, *Pres.*, 85,  
 110 *n.*, 112, 113, 130, 131, 152, 157,  
 163, 169, 187-9, 195.
- WAYNFLETE, WILLIAM, FOUNDER, 13,  
 32, 51, 61. His tomb, 6. His  
 father's grave, 25.
- Welby, John Earle, 140.  
 Welby, Montague Earle, 160-1.  
 Wells, George, 86.  
 Westwood, John Obadiah, *Hon. Fellow*,  
 49, 75.  
 Wheeler, William, 24, 129.  
 White, Frederick Meadows, 175-6.  
 White, Robert Meadows, 8, 13, 83-4.  
 Whorwood, Thomas Henry, 96.  
 Willis, John Edward, 80.  
 Wilson, Henry Austin, 114, 174, 180,  
 184-6.  
 Wilson, John Posthumus, *afterwards*  
 Parkinson, 103.  
 Winder, John Singleton, 166.  
 Winterbottom, John Frederick, 80.  
 Wolsey, Thomas, 60, 194.  
 Worsley, Edward, 177.
- Yule, Charles John Francis, 70,  
 180-1.











